## 9 Sandeel in Division 3.a and Subarea 4

Larval drift models and studies on recruitment and growth differences have indicated that the assumption of a single-stock unit in the area is invalid. As a result, the total stock is divided in several subpopulations (ICES, 2016, Figure 9.1.1), each of which is assessed by area specific assessments. Currently fishing takes place in five out of these seven areas (sandeel area (SA) $1 \mathrm{r}, 2 \mathrm{r}$, $3 r, 4$, and 6). Analytical stock assessments are currently carried out in SA 1-4, whereas SA 6 is managed under the ICES approach for data limited stocks (Category 5).

In 2010, the SMS-effort model was used for the first time to estimate fishing mortalities and stock numbers-at-age by half year, using data from 1983 to 2010. This model assumes that fishing mortality is proportional to fishing effort and is still used to assess sandeel in SAs 1r, 2r, 3r and 4.

Further information on the stock areas and assessment model can be found in the Stock Annex and in the benchmark report (ICES, 2016).

### 9.1 General

### 9.1.1 Ecosystem aspects

Sandeel in the North Sea can be divided into a number of more or less reproductively isolated subpopulations (see the Stock Annex). A decline in the sandeel population in several areas in recent years concurrent with a marked change in distribution has increased the concern about local depletion, of which there has been some evidence (ICES, 2007; ICES, 2008a, ICES 2016). Since 2010 this has been accounted for by dividing the North Sea and 3.a into seven management areas.

Local depletion of sandeel aggregations at a distance less than 100 km from seabird colonies may affect some species of birds, especially black-legged kittiwake and sandwich tern, whereas the more mobile marine mammals and fish are likely to be less vulnerable to local sandeel depletion.
The Stock Annex contains a comprehensive description of ecosystem aspects.

### 9.1.2 Fisheries

General information about the sandeel fishery can be found in the Stock Annex.
The size distribution of the Danish fleet has changed through time, with a clear tendency towards fewer and larger vessels (ICES, 2007). During the last fifteen years, the number of Danish vessels participating in the North Sea sandeel fishery has been stable with around 100 active vessels.

The same tendency has been seen for the Norwegian vessels towards fewer and larger vessels. In 2008, 42 vessels participated in the sandeel fishery, but in 2019,25 vessels participated in the fishery. From 2011 to 2018, the average GRT per vessel in the Norwegian fleet increased from 1100 to 1325 tonnes.

The rapid changes of the structure of the fleet that have occurred in the past may introduce more uncertainty in the assessment, as the fishing pattern and efficiency of the current fleet may differ from the previous fleet and the participation of fewer vessels has limited the spatial coverage of the fishery. This is to some degree accounted for in the stock assessments through the introduction of separate catchability periods.

The sandeel fishery in 2019 was opened 1 April and continued until the end of July. In NEEZ the fishery opened 15 April and ended 23 June.

### 9.1.3 ICES Advice

ICES advised that the fishery in 2019 should be allowed only if the analytical stock assessment indicated that the stock would be above $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$ by 2020 (Escapement strategy). This approach resulted in an advised TAC for 2019 in SA 1r, SA 2r, SA 3r, and 4 of $91916 t, 5000 t$ (monitoring catch), 133610 t and 5000 t (monitoring catch), respectively. Advised catches for SA5, SA6, and SA7 for 2018 and 2019 were based on data limited approaches and set at $0 t, 175 t$ and $0 t$, respectively.

### 9.1.4 Norwegian advice

Based on a recommendation from the Norwegian Institute for Marine Research, an opening TAC of 55000 tonnes for 2019 was given. As the acoustic survey abundance estimate of age 1 showed a relatively good year class the final TAC increased to 125000 tonnes. Fishery was allowed in the subareas 1b, 1c, 2b, 2c, 3b, 3c, 4a (see Stock Annex for area definitions).

### 9.1.5 Management

## Norwegian sandeel management plan

An Area Based Sandeel Management Plan for the Norwegian EEZ was fully implemented in 2011, but was also partly used in 2010 (see Stock Annex for details).

## Closed periods

From 2005 to 2007, the fishery in the Norwegian EEZ opened 1 April and closed again 23 June. In 2008, the ordinary fishery was stopped 2 June, and only a restricted fishery with five vessels continued. No fishery was allowed in 2009. From 2010 to 2014 the fishing season was 23 April23 June, and from 2015 and onwards from 15 April to 23 June in the Norwegian EEZ.

Since 2005, Danish vessels have not been allowed to fish sandeel before 31 March and after 1 August.

## Closed areas

The Norwegian EEZ was only open for an exploratory fishery in 2006 based on the results of a three week RTM fishery. In 2007, no regular fishery was allowed north of $57^{\circ} 30^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ and in the ICES rectangles 42F4 and 42F5 after the RTM fishery ended. In 2008, the ordinary fishery was closed except in ICES rectangles 42F4 and 44F4, and for five vessels only, the ICES rectangles 44F3, 45F3, 44F2 and 45F2 were open. The Norwegian EEZ was closed to fishery in 2009. In accordance with the Norwegian sandeel management plan, many of the Norwegian management subareas have been closed each year (see Stock Annex for details).

In the light of studies linking low sandeel availability to poor breeding success of kittiwake, there has been a moratorium on sandeel fisheries on Firth of Forth area along the UK coast since 2000. Note that a limited fishery for stock monitoring purposes occurs in May-June in this area.

### 9.1.6 Catch

## Adjustment of official catches

Previously, there has been substantial misreporting of catches between areas (ICES, 2015, 2016b (HAWG)). Since 2015, the Danish regulation has not allowed fishing in several stock areas on a single fishing trip. This eliminated the misreporting issue for Danish catches. However, German and Swedish catches were still high in the four rectangles, and an analysis of Swedish VMS for the years 2012 to 2015 indicated that misreporting had also occurred of Swedish catches in 2014 and 2015 (see HAWG 2017). Because of this, the working in accordance with previous year's reallocated reported catches ( 14781 t ) from rectangles 41F2, 41F3 and 41F4 to SA 1 in 2015. From 2016 onwards, no correction was made.

## Catch and trends in catches

Catch statistics for Division 4 are given by country in Table 9.1.1. Catch statistics and effort by assessment area are given in Tables 9.1.2-9.1.7. Figure 9.1.1 shows the areas for which catches are tabulated.

The sandeel fishery developed during the 1970s, and catches peaked in 1997 and 1998 with more than 1 million $t$. Since 1983 the total catches have fluctuated between 1.2 million t (1997) and 73420 t (2016) (Figure 9.1.3).

## Spatial distribution of catches

Yearly catches for the period 2000-2019 distributed by ICES rectangle are shown in Figure 9.1.2 (with no spatial adjustment of official catches distribution in 2014 and 2015). The spatial distribution is variable from one year to the next, however with common characteristics. The Dogger Bank area includes the most important fishing banks for SA 1r sandeel. The fishery in SA 3r has varied over time, primarily as a result of changes in regulations and very low abundance of sandeel on the northern fishing grounds.

Table 9.1.2 shows catch weight by area. There are large differences in the regional patterns of the catches. SAs 1 r and 3 r have consistently been the most important with regard to sandeel catches. On average, these areas together have contributed $\sim 76 \%$ of the total sandeel catches in the period since 1983.
The third most important area for the sandeel fishery is SA 2r. In the period since 2003 catches from this area contributed $\sim 16 \%$ of the total catches on average.
SA 4 has contributed about $6 \%$ of the total catches since 1994, but there have been a few outstanding years with particular high catches (1994, 1996 and 2003 contributing 19, 17 and 20\% of the total catches, respectively). In 2017 and 2018, the first non-monitoring fishery was advised in the area since 2011 with a total TAC of 54043 t and 59345 t , respectively. In 2019, only a monitoring TAC was advised.
Several banks in the northern areas of Norwegian EEZ have not provided catches between 2001 and 2008. In this period, almost all catches from the Norwegian EEZ came from the Vestbank area (Norwegian management area 3 in Figure 9.1.5). From 2010, catches have been taken mainly from the Norwegian management areas 1, 2 and 3, and from area 4 in from 2016.

## Effect of vessel size on CPUE

In order to avoid bias in effort introduced by changes in the average size of fishing vessels over time, the CPUEs are used to estimate a vessel standardization coefficient, $b$. The parameter $b$ was estimated using a mixed model for separate periods. Because the model estimates the parameter from several years of data, the time-series for the most recent period is updated for all years as
the parameter $b$ is updated with the most recent data. More information can be found in the Stock Annex.

### 9.1.7 Sampling the catch

Sampling activity for commercial catches is shown in Table 9.1.8.

### 9.1.8 Survey indices

Abundance of sandeel is monitored by a Danish/Norwegian dredge survey (covering SA 1r-3r) and a Scottish dredge survey (SA 4) in November/December. See the Stock Annex for more details. An acoustic survey was carried out in Norwegian EEZ in April/May following the standard procedures described in the benchmark report (ICES, 2010a).
The dredge survey in 2019 was carried out as planned and nearly all planned positions were covered in accordance with the survey protocol without notable problems related to weather or other potentially obstructive factors in areas $1 \mathrm{r}, 2 \mathrm{r}, 3 \mathrm{r}$, and 4 . The survey in area 1 r and 2 r was expanded to the south in 2017, where new positions were visited south of $54^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. Since 2017 two vessels were used to complete the survey. This was arranged to ensure that all positions can be visited within the 3-week period of the survey (note that new positions have been included gradually over time). All available data were included in the estimated dredge index by area.

### 9.2 Sandeel in SA 1r

### 9.2.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA 1 is given in tables 9.1.2-9.1.4. Catch numbers-at-age by halfyear is given in Table 9.2.1.

In 2019, the proportion 3-group was $26 \%$ by weight, corresponding to the large 2016 cohort (Figure 9.2.1).

### 9.2.2 Weight-at-age

The methods applied to compile age-length-weight keys and mean weights-at-age in the catches and in the stock are described in the Stock Annex.

The mean weights-at-age observed in the catch are given in Table 9.2.2 and Figure 9.2.2 by half year. Mean weight-at-age in the first half year has decreased since 2016 to levels observed in 2014.

### 9.2.3 Maturity

Maturity estimates are obtained from the average observed in the Danish dredge survey in December as described in the Stock Annex. The values used are given in Table 9.2.3.

### 9.2.4 Natural mortality

In 2017, WGSAM provided updated estimates of natural mortality-at-age from multispecies modelling of southern sandeel (SMS, WGSAM 2017). The effect of using 3-year averages of these
new values on historical development and stock recruitment relationship of the stock was evaluated by the working group in 2018 and it was decided that the effect on reference points was minor and all natural mortalities were therefore updated to the new values from WGSAM. The last value provided was used for all years following the latest data point. In later years, natural mortality has been historically high as a result of the increasing grey gurnard and mackerel stocks. More details are given in the Stock Annex and in WGSAM (2017). Natural mortalities are listed in Table 9.2.8.

### 9.2.5 Effort and research vessel data

## Trends in overall effort and CPUE

Tables 9.1.5-9.1.7 and Figure 9.2.3 show the trends in the international effort over years measured as number of fishing days standardized to a 200 GRT vessel. The standardization includes just the effect of vessel size, and does not take changes in efficiency into account. Total international standardized effort peaked in 2001, after which substantial effort reduction has taken place. Effort has fluctuated without a trend since 2006.

The average CPUE in the period 1994 to 2002 was around $60 t^{\text {day. }}$. In 2003, CPUE declined to the all-time lowest at $21 \mathrm{t}^{\text {day }}$. Since 2004, the CPUE has increased and reached the all-time highest ( $101 \mathrm{t}^{\text {-day }}$ ) in 2010 followed by progressively lower CPUEs ending with CPUEs in 2013-2014 below long-term average. CPUE peaked again in 2016-2018, but have decreased to levels below average in 2018 and 2019.

## Tuning series used in the assessments

A commercial tuning series (RTM) describing the average catch in numbers-at-age per fishing day of a standard vessel in April/early May is used in the assessment. This time-series was not updated in 2018 due to the low catches and hence small number of samples in this period.

CPUE data from the dredge survey (Table 9.2.4 and Figure 9.2.5) in 2019 show indices of age 0 and 1 just above and below the average, respectively.

The internal consistency, i.e. the ability of the survey to follow cohorts, (Figure 9.2.4) still shows a low correlation between the 0 -group and 1-group (i.e. $r^{2}=0.22$ on $\log$ scales). This can be a result of highly variable total mortality.

### 9.2.6 Data analysis

Following the two latest Benchmark assessments (ICES, 2010, 2016) the SMS-effort model was used to estimate fishing mortalities and stock numbers-at-age by half year, using data from 1983 to 2019. In the SMS model, it is assumed that fishing mortality is proportional to fishing effort. For details about the SMS model and model settings, see the Stock Annex.

The diagnostics output from SMS are shown in Table 9.2.5. The seasonal effect on the relation between effort and F ("F, Season effect" in the table) is rather constant over the 5-year ranges used. The "age selection" ("F, age effect" in the table) shows a change in the fishery pattern where the fishery was mainly targeting the age $2+$ sandeel at the beginning of the assessment period, to a fishery targeting age $1+$ in a similar way, and then in the most recent period back to mainly targeting 2+ sandeel.

The CV of the dredge survey ("sqrt (Survey variance) $\sim \mathrm{CV}^{\prime}$ in the table) is low (0.36) for age 0 and moderate ( 0.71 ) for age 1. The survey residual plot (Figure 9.2.6) shows no clear patterns.

The CV of the RTM time-series is moderate (0.52) for age 1 and age 3 and low (0.45) for age 2. The survey residual plot (Figure 9.2.6b) shows no clear patterns.

The model CV of catch-at-age ("sqrt(catch variance) $\sim$ CV", in Table 9.2.5 is low (0.33) for age 1 and age 2 in the first half of the year and moderate to high ( $>0.60$ ) for the remaining ages and season combinations. The catch-at-age residuals (Figure 9.2.7) show no alarming patterns.

The CV of the fitted Stock recruitment relationship (Table 9.2.5) is high (0.86), which is also indicated by the stock recruitment plot (Figure 9.2.8). The high CV of recruitment is probably due to biological characteristic of the stock (i.e. weak stock-recruitment relationship) and not so much due to the quality of the assessment. The a priori weight on likelihood contributions from SSR-R observations is therefore set low ( 0.05 in "objective function weight" in Table 9.2.5) such that SSB-R estimates do not contribute much to the overall likelihood and model fit.

The retrospective analysis (Figure 9.2.9) shows consistent assessment results from one year to the next except for SSB, where there seems to have been an overestimation in the previous assessments. It is likely that this is connected to the short period used for the latest exploitation pattern, a decision made under the benchmark to accommodate an intermediate period around 2009 with a significantly different exploitation pattern. The stability of F estimates is partly due to the assumed robust relationship between effort and F, which is rather insensitive to removal of a few years. Recruitment, F and SSB estimates show virtually no retrospective pattern in the last three years.

Uncertainties of the estimated SSB, F and recruitment (Figure 9.2.10) are in general small. The overall pattern with a lower F:effort ratio for older data indicates that the model assumption of no efficiency creeping is violated across periods but not within catchability periods.

### 9.2.7 Final assessment

The output from the assessment is presented in Tables 9.2 .6 (fishing mortality-at-age by year), 9.2.7 (fishing mortality-at-age by half year), 9.2.9 (stock numbers-at-age) and 9.2.10 (stock summary).

### 9.2.8 Historic Stock Trends

The stock summary (Figure 9.2.13 and Table 9.2.10) shows that SSB have been at or below $\mathrm{Blim}_{\mathrm{lim}}$ from 2004 to 2007 and again in 2013-2015. $\mathrm{F}_{(1-2)}$ is estimated to have been just below the long-time average since 2010. Recruitment in 2017 was estimated to be the lowest observed in the timeseries, whereas 2019 shows average recruitment.

### 9.2.9 Short-term forecasts

## Input

Input to the short-term forecast is given in Table 9.2.11. Stock numbers in the TAC year are taken from the assessment for age 1 and older. Recruitment in 2019 is the geometric mean of the recruitment 1983-2018 ( 108 billion-at-age 0 ). The exploitation pattern and $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{sq}}$ is taken from the assessment values in 2019. However, as the SMS-model assumes a fixed exploitation pattern since 2010, the choice of years is not critical. Mean weight-at-age in the catch and in the sea is the average value for the years 2014-2019. Natural mortality is the fixed $M$ as applied in the assessment in final year. The Stock Annex gives more details about the forecast methodology.

## Output

The short-term forecast (Table 9.2.12) shows that to obtain an SSB equal to MSY $B_{\text {trigger, }}$ a TAC of 113987 t should be set for 2020. This will leave SSB at 169415 t in 2019 and predicted F at Fcap (0.49). The TAC according to the escapement strategy is therefore 113987 t in 2020.

### 9.2.10 Biological reference points

Blim is set at 110000 t and $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$ at 145000 t . MSY $\mathrm{B}_{\text {trigger }}$ is set at $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$.
Further information about biological reference points for sandeel in 1 can be found in the Stock Annex.

### 9.2.11 Quality of the assessment

The quality of the present assessment has improved compared to the combined assessment for the whole of the North Sea previously presented by ICES before 2010. This is mainly due to the fact that the present division of stock assessment areas better reflects the spatial stock structure and dynamics of sandeel. Addition of fishery independent data from the dredge survey has also improved the quality of the assessment. Together with the application of the statistical assessment model SMS-effort, this has removed the retrospective bias in F and SSB for the most recent years. The model provides rather narrow confidence limits for the model estimates of F, SSB and recruitment, but a poorer fit for the oldest data.

The model uses effort as basis for the calculation of F. The total international effort is derived from Danish CPUE and total international catches. Danish catches are by far the largest in the area, but effort data from the other countries could improve the quality of the assessment.

Abundance of the 1-group, which in most years dominates the catches, is estimated on the basis of the 0 -group index from the dredge survey in December of the preceding year. The model estimates a low variance on the survey index for age 0 . There are indications of a retrospective pattern in recent years as older fish do not seem to appear in the catches at the expected level. This pattern can be caused by uncertainty in the selection pattern when using a relatively short period to estimate this or unallocated mortality caused by e.g. overwintering mortality increasing when fish condition is low (van Deurs et al., 2011).

### 9.2.11.1 Status of the stock

The SSB was below Blim in 2019 and 2020. As noted in last year's report (ICES, 2019), the introduction of a very low recruitment in 2018 combined with a continued decrease in mean weight-at-age led to a stock below MSY Blim and Btriger at the beginning of 2020.

### 9.2.12 Management Considerations

A management plan needs to be developed. The ICES approach for MSY based management of a short-lived species such as sandeel is the so-called escapement strategy, i.e. to maintain SSB above MSY Btrigger after the fishery has taken place. Management strategy evaluations presented $^{\text {a }}$ at the ICES WKMSYREF2 and WKMSYREF5 meetings (ICES, 2014a, 2017) indicated that the es-capement-strategy is not sustainable for short-lived species, unless the strategy is combined with a ceiling ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ ) on the fishing mortality. This means that if the TAC that comes out of the escapement strategy corresponds to an $\mathrm{F}_{\text {bar }}$ that exceeds $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap, }}$ then the escapement strategy should be disqualified and the TAC is instead determined based on a fishing mortality corresponding to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap. }} \mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ for SA 1 r is 0.49 (ICES, 2017).

Based on the misreporting of catches as observed in 2014 and 2015, management measures to avoid area misreporting (only one fishing area per trip) have been mandatory for the Danish fishery since 2015. There are indications of area misreporting for other nations (e.g. Sweden) in 2015 but likely not in the most recent years. Similar management measures as used for the Danish fishery would reduce further the risk of misreporting for other nations as well.

Self-sampling on board the commercial vessels for biological data should be mandatory for all nations utilizing a monitoring TAC. Today samples are only obtained from the Danish fishery.

### 9.3 Sandeel in SA 2r

### 9.3.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA 2 r is given in tables 9.1.29-.1.4. Catch numbers-at-age by halfyear are given in Table 9.3.1.

The proportion of the 1-group in the catch has decreased since 2013 only to increase to the record high level of $98 \%$ in 2017 originating from a high recruitment in 2016. This year class is seen in the 2019 catch with largest proportion of 3-group in the time-series (52\%)(Figure 9.3.1).

### 9.3.2 Weight-at-age

The methods applied to compile age-length-weight keys and mean weights-at-age in the catches and in the stock are described in the Stock Annex.

The mean weights-at-age observed in the catch are given in Table 9.3 .2 by half year. It is assumed that the mean weights in the sea are the same as in the catch. The time-series of mean weight in the catch and in the stock is shown in Figure 9.3.2. Mean weight-at-age for all age groups in 2019 was above the historic average, reaching $108 \%$ of the long-term average on average.

### 9.3.3 Maturity

Maturity estimates are obtained from the average observed in the Danish dredge survey in December as described in the Stock Annex. The values used are given in Table 9.3.3.

### 9.3.4 Natural mortality

Long-term averages of natural mortality-at-age from multispecies modelling of southern and northern sandeel (SMS, WGSAM 2015, ICES 2016) were used. More details are given in the Stock Annex. Natural mortalities are listed in Table 9.3.8. Mortalities were not updated in response to the new WGSAM key run (WGSAM 2017) as the update is not likely to affect long-term averages greatly.

### 9.3.5 Effort and research vessel data

## Trends in overall effort and CPUE

Tables 9.1.5-9.1.7 and Figure 9.3.3 show the trends in the international effort over years measured as number of fishing days standardized to a 200 GRT vessel. The standardization includes just the effect of vessel size, and does not take changes in efficiency into account.

Total international standardized effort in 2019 was the lowest in the time-series and CPUE was well below levels observed in 2015-2018.

## Tuning series used in the assessments

No commercial tuning series are used in the present assessment.
The dredge survey in SA $2 r$ (Table 9.3.4 and Figure 9.3.5) increased coverage in 2010 and this is therefore used as the start year of the dredge time-series for the assessment. The coverage has
however varied somewhat in this period and the time-series is still short. Details about the dredge survey are given in the Stock Annex and the benchmark report (ICES, 2016).

## Adjustment to standard settings to accommodate retrospective pattern in recruitment

In previous years, there has been a large overestimation of recruitment in the terminal year in cases where the dredge survey showed large abundance of age 0 . The working group examined the relationship between dredge survey catches-at-age 0 and the number of recruits as estimated in the SPALY run and considered that the retrospective pattern could be caused by ignoring density-dependence in catchability (increased catchability at high abundance). The relationship seemed to be well fitted using a power relationship between dredge index and abundance, with no indication of this given errors in estimated abundance in high or low abundance years. The use of a power model for survey catchability of the youngest age groups is routinely used for North Sea sprat (ICES 2018). It is an adjustment of the model where one additional parameter is estimated. HAWG evaluated the retrospective bias in recruitment without density-dependent catchability (Mohn's ro $=0.63$ ) and with density-dependent catchability (Mohn's ro $=0.52$ ). The AIC of the model including density-dependent was unchanged. Based on these considerations, HAWG decided to include density-dependent catchability in the final run.

### 9.3.6 Data analysis

The diagnostics output from SMS-effort are shown in Table 9.3.5.
The CV of the dredge survey (Table 9.3.5) is low (0.30) after the introduction of the density-dependent catchability for age 0 indicating a high consistency between the results from the dredge survey and the overall model results. The residual plot (Figure 9.3.6) shows no bias for this timeseries.

The model CV of catch-at-age 1 and 2 is low (0.37) in the first half of the year and medium or high ( $>0.70$ ) for the remaining ages and season combinations. The residual plots for catch-at-age (Figure 9.3.7) confirm that the fit is generally poor except for age 1 and 2 in the first half year. The residual plot (Figure 9.3.7) shows no long-term bias for this time-series for ages 1 and 2 in the first half year.

The CV of the fitted stock recruitment relationship (Table 9.3.5) is high ( 1.03 which is also indicated by the stock recruitment plot (Figure 9.3.8). The high CV of recruitment is probably due to highly variable recruitment success and less due to the quality of the assessment.

Uncertainties of the estimated SSB, F and recruitment (Figure 9.3.10) are in general low, which gives narrow confidence limits on estimated values (Figure 9.3.11).

The plot of standardized fishing effort and estimated F (Figure 9.3.12) shows a good relationship between effort and F as specified by the model. As the model assumes a different efficiency and catchability for the five periods 1983-1988, 1989-1998, 1999-2004, 2005-2009, and 2010-2019, the relation between effort and F varies between these periods. An effort unit in the early part of the time-series gives a smaller F than an effort unit in the most recent years. This indicates technical creep, i.e. a standard 200 GT vessel has become more efficient over time (see Stock Annex for further discussion, ICES 2016).

The retrospective analysis (Figure 9.3.9) shows consistent assessment estimates of F from one year to the next. There has been an overestimation of SSB in 2015 and 2016 as a result of an overestimation of recruitment in 2013 and 2014, and the lower than expected abundance of these cohorts in the subsequent catches. This pattern is improved by the introduction of density-dependent catchability in the model. Reasons for the previous pattern can be connected to either
overestimation of recruitment in the dredge survey lower than expected survival of the two cohorts, or lower than expected catchability of these cohorts in the fishery. Both the selectivity pattern and the dredge survey are based on a relatively short time-series, and hence variation between years is to be expected.

### 9.3.7 Final assessment

The output from the assessment is presented in tables 9.3.6 (fishing mortality-at-age by year), 9.3.7 (fishing mortality-at-age by half year), 9.3.9 (stock numbers-at-age) and 9.3.10 (stock summary).

### 9.3.8 Historic Stock Trends

The stock summary (Figure 9.3.13 and Table 9.3.10) show that recruitment has been highly variable and with a weak decreasing trend over the full time-series until the 2016 year class, which is estimated to be the $4^{\text {th }}$ strongest on record, followed by a 2017 year class which is estimated to be the lowest observed and a 2018 year class which was the fifth lowest on record and continued to be low in 2019. In 2020 the year class was above average. SSB has been at or below Blim in 1989, 2002, from 2004 to 2010 and again from 2011 to 2016 and 2019. Since 2004, SSB has been below $B_{p a}$ in all years except 2018 and 2019. $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ is estimated to have been below the long-time average since 2010 with the exception of 2013 and 2017, but has dropped to the fourth lowest in the timeseries in 2019.

### 9.3.9 Short-term forecasts

## Input

Input to the short-term forecast is given in Table 9.3.11. Stock numbers for age 1 and older in the TAC year are taken from the assessment. Recruitment in 2020 is the geometric mean of the recruitment in 2009-2018 (21 billion-at-age 0). The exploitation pattern and $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{sq}}$ is taken from the assessment values in 2019. As the SMS-model assumes a fixed exploitation pattern since 2010, the choice of year is not critical. Mean weight-at-age in the catch and in the sea is the average (i.e. 5 -year mean) value for the years 2015-2019. Natural mortality and proportion mature are the fixed values applied in the terminal year in the assessment.

## Output

The short-term forecast (Table 9.3.12) shows that a TAC of 62658 corresponding to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}=0.45$ results in an SSB of 91553 will be above the MSY Bescapement of 84000 t and $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{lim}}$ of 55000 t in 2021 The TAC according to the escapement strategy is therefore 62658 t in 2020. Biological reference points
$B_{\text {lim }}$ is set at $56000 t$ and $B_{p a}$ at $84000 t$. MSY $B_{\text {trigger }}$ is set at $B_{\text {pa }}$. F $F_{\text {cap }}$ is set at 0.45 (ICES, 2016). Further information about biological reference points can be found in the Stock Annex.

### 9.3.10 Quality of the assessment

This stock was benchmarked between the 2016 and 2017 assessments where the ICES statistical rectangles included in sandeel area 2 changed. The assessment now includes fisheries independent information from a dredge survey representative for the area. The assessment is considered to be of good quality but with indications of a retrospective pattern in recent years as older fish do not seem to appear in the catches at the expected level. This pattern can be caused by uncertainty in the selection pattern when using a relatively short period to estimate this or unallocated
mortality caused by e.g. overwintering mortality increasing when fish condition is low (van Deurs et al., 2011.). HAWG also highlighted that the pattern might also have a link to the possible multispecies fishery within this area (i.e. suspected to catch Ammodytes tobianus). The dredge survey time-series in SA2 is still short (2010-2019) and the quality of the assessment will likely improve once a longer time-series becomes available.

### 9.3.11 Status of the Stock

A moderate F in most of the years from 2010 in combination with a low recruitment have given a slow increase in SSB since the historical low values in 2004 to 2010. F in 2019 was the lowest on record. SSB in 2019 are estimated below $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$ and in 2020 below $\mathrm{Blim}_{\mathrm{lim}}$, which is consistent with prediction (HAWG, 2019). Recruitment in 2016 is estimated to be the fourth highest on record and 2019 is the third highest since 1997, while the 2017 and 2018 year classes are extremely low.

### 9.3.12 Management considerations

A management plan needs to be developed. The ICES approach for MSY based management of a short-lived species such as sandeel is the escapement strategy, i.e. to maintain SSB above MSY $B_{\text {trigger }}$ after the fishery has taken place. Management strategy evaluations (ICES, 2016) established that the escapement-strategy is not sustainable for short-lived species, unless the strategy is combined with a ceiling ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ ) on the fishing mortality and estimated this $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ for SA2r sandeel at 0.45 . This means that if the TAC that results from the escapement strategy corresponds to an Fbar that exceeds $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$, then the TAC is determined based on a fishing mortality corresponding to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$.

### 9.4 Sandeel in SA 3r

### 9.4.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA3 is given in tables 9.1.2-9.1.4. Catch numbers-at-age by halfyear is given in Table 9.4.1.

The proportions of age groups in the 2013-2015 catches are quite similar with approximately $47 \%$ 1-group, but in 2019, the 3-group provided the second largest contribution to the catches ( $44 \%$ ) a bit below the $65 \%$ reported in 2012 when the large 2009 year class were 3 years old (Figure 9.4.1). The proportion of group-2 was only $6 \%$ in 2018.

### 9.4.2 Weight-at-age

The mean weights-at-age observed in the catch are given in Table 9.4 .2 by half year. It is assumed that the mean weights in the sea are the same as in the catch. The time-series of mean weight in the catch and in the stock is shown in Figure 9.4.2. Mean weight-at-age in the first half-year has increased since 2013, but has declined recently. 2019 mean weight was just below long-term average.

### 9.4.3 Maturity

Maturity estimates are obtained from the average observed in the dredge survey in December as described in the Stock Annex. The values used are given in Table 9.4.3.

### 9.4.4 Natural mortality

In 2017, WGSAM provided updated estimates of natural mortality-at-age from multispecies modelling of northern sandeel (SMS, WGSAM 2017). In later years, natural mortality has been historically high as a result of the increasing grey seal population as well as grey gurnard and saithe stocks.

The effect of using 3-year averages of these new values on historical development and stock recruitment relationship of the stock was evaluated by the working group and it was decided that the new natural mortality values resulted in a substantial change in the historic perception of the stock, including possible changes to reference points. For this reason, it was decided not to use the new natural mortalities but to refer to HAWG for consideration of whether new reference points should be estimated.

3-year averages of natural mortality-at-age from the 2015 multispecies modelling of southern and northern sandeel (SMS, WGSAM 2015, ICES 2016) were used. The last value provided was used for all years following the latest data point. More details are given in the stock annex. Natural mortalities are listed in Table 9.4.8.

### 9.4.5 Effort and research vessel data

## Trends in overall effort and CPUE

Tables 9.1.5-9.1.7 and Figure 9.4.3 show the trends in the international effort over years measured as number of fishing days standardized to a 200 GRT vessel. The standardization includes just the effect of vessel size, and does not take changes in efficiency into account. Total international standardized effort peaked in 1998, and declined thereafter and has been less than 2000 days per year since 2003.

## Tuning series used in the assessments

CPUE data from the dredge survey (Table 9.4.4 and Figure 9.4.5) in 2019 show above average indices for both age 0 and age 1 in 2019 (Table 9.4.4). The internal consistency plot (Figure 9.4.4) shows medium consistency for age 0 vs. age 1 (i.e. $\mathrm{r}^{2}=0.33$ on log scales). In 2014, 13 new positions were included in the survey in SA 3r. Only two of the new positions were taken in squares not included before (42F5 and 42F6). All the new positions have been included in the survey index since 2014 (Table 9.4.4) for assessment purposes, to obtain a better spatial coverage. Details about the dredge survey are given in the Stock Annex and the benchmark report (ICES, 2016).

The Norwegian acoustic survey (2009-2019) carried out in Norwegian EEZ is used as tuning series in the assessment in SA 3r (Table 9.4.13 and figures 9.4.14-9.4.16). The survey covers the main sandeel grounds in SA 3r. The acoustic estimate in number of individuals by age and survey is presented in Table 9.4.13.

## Adjustment to standard settings to accommodate retrospective pattern in recruitment

In previous years, there has been a large overestimation of recruitment in the terminal year in cases where the dredge survey showed large abundance of age 0 . The working group examined the relationship between dredge survey catches-at-age 0 and the number of recruits as estimated in the SPALY run (see figure below, where I is the survey index of age-0 and N0 the number of recruits) and considered that the retrospective pattern could be caused by ignoring density-dependence in catchability (increased catchability at high abundance). The relationship seemed to be well fitted using a power relationship between dredge index and abundance, with no indication of this given errors in estimated abundance in high or low abundance years. The use of a
power model for survey catchability of the youngest age groups is routinely used for North Sea sprat (ICES 2018). It is an adjustment of the model where one additional parameter is estimated. HAWG evaluated the retrospective bias in recruitment without density-dependent catchability (Mohn's ro $=0.57$ ) and with density-dependent catchability (Mohn's ro=0.13). The AIC of the model including density-dependent was unchanged. Based on these considerations, HAWG decided to include density-dependent catchability in the final run.


### 9.4.6 Data Analysis

The diagnostics output from SMS-effort model is shown in Table 9.4.5.
The CV of the dredge survey (Table 9.4.5) is high for both age $0(0.65)$ and age $1(0.83)$, showing an overall poor consistency between the results from the dredge survey and the overall model results. The dredge survey residuals (Figure 9.4.6) plot shows a series of negative residuals from 2007-2011 for the 0 group followed by positive residuals, while the residuals for the 1 -group are more randomly distributed. The internal consistency of the survey seems to indicate the large and small year classes can be followed in the dredge, but the exact size of small or large cohorts cannot.

The CV of the acoustic survey (Table 9.4.5) is medium for both age 1 and age $2(0.55)$ and high for age 3 ( 0.92 ), showing an overall medium consistency between the results from the dredge survey and the overall model results.

The model CV of catch-at-age is medium (0.66) for age 1 and age 2 in the first half of the year (Table 9.4.5). For the older ages and for all ages in the second half year, the CVs are high (>1.00).

The catch residual plots for catch-at-age (Figure 9.4.7) confirm that the fits are generally very poor except for age 1 and 2 in the first half year. There is a tendency for clusters of negative or positive residuals for ages 1 and 2 .

The CV of the fitted stock recruitment relationship (Table 9.4.5) is high (1.05), which is also indicated by the stock recruitment plot (Figure 9.4.8). The high CV of recruitment is probably due to the biological characteristics of the stock and less due to the quality of the assessment. The a priori weight on likelihood contributions from SSR-R observations is therefore set low ( 0.01 in "objective function weight" in Table 9.4.5) such that SSB-R estimates do not contribute much to the overall model likelihood and fit.

There used to be a large retrospective pattern in the recruitment that consistently overestimated large recruiting year-classes. However, after implementing density-dependence on the relationship between recruitment and the dredge survey (i.e. increasing catchability with increasing densities), the retrospective bias was reduced from a Mohn's Rho $>0.5$ to 0.13 in the present year's assessment (see working document about this change).

Uncertainties of the estimated SSB, F and recruitment (Figure 9.4.10) are in general medium, which gives wide confidence limits (Figure 9.4.11) on output variables.

The plot of standardized fishing effort and estimated F (Figure 9.4.12) shows a moderate relation between effort and F as assumed by the model specification. As the model assumes a different catchability-at-age for the three periods 1986-1998, 1999-present, the relation between effort and F varies between these periods. There is a shift in the ratio between effort and F over the full time-series. In the year range 1986-1998, F is in generally lower than effort on the plot, while the opposite is the case for the remaining periods, corresponding to a technical creep over time (ICES, 2016).

### 9.4.7 Final assessment

The output from the final assessment is presented in Tables 9.4.6 (fishing mortality-at-age), 9.4.7 (fishing mortality-at-age by half year), 9.4.9 (stock numbers-at-age) and 9.4.10 (Stock summary).

### 9.4.8 Historic Stock Trends

SSB has been at or below Blim from 1999 to 2006 after which SSB increased to above $B_{p a}$ in 2008. This was followed by SSB below Blim in 2013 (Figure 9.4.16 and Table 9.4.17). Above average recruitments in 2013, 2014 and 2016 together with a fishing mortality below average have resulted in SSB above $B_{p a}$ in 2015 onwards.

The estimated recruitment in 2016 is the highest in the time-series, and the recruitment in 2018 is also estimated to be among the five highest recruitments.

### 9.4.9 Short-term forecasts

## Input

Input to the short-term forecast is given in Table 9.4.11. Stock numbers in the TAC year are taken from the assessment for age 1 and older. Recruitment in 2019 is the geometric mean of the recruitment 1986-2017 (105 billion-at-age 0 ). The exploitation pattern and $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{sq}}$ is taken from the assessment values in 2018. As the SMS-model assumes a fixed exploitation pattern since 1999, the choice of year is not critical. Mean weight-at-age in the catch and in the sea is the average value (i.e. 5-year mean) for the years 2014-2018, corresponding to a $23 \%$ decrease in mean weight-at-
age 2 compared to the values used in the forecast for 2018. Proportion mature and natural mortality are equal to the terminal assessment year.

The Stock Annex gives more details about the forecast methodology.

## Output

The short-term forecast (Table 9.4.12) shows that a TAC of 155072 t in 2020 will result in a fishing mortality of 0.29 , identical to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap, }}$, and leave SSB at 298955 t , well above MSY B trigger of 129000 t , in 2020. The TAC according to the escapement strategy is therefore 155072 t in 2020.

### 9.4.10 Biological reference points

$B_{\text {lim }}$ is set at $80000 t$ and $B_{p a}$ is estimated to $129000 t$. MSY $B_{\text {trigger }}$ is set at $B_{p a}$. Further information about biological reference points can be found in the Stock Annex.

### 9.4.11 Quality of the assessment

This stock was benchmarked between the 2016 and 2017 assessment. The new sandeel area 3 r is slightly different from the previous sandeel area 3, and mainly consists of fishing grounds in Norwegian EEZ. There is a large retrospective pattern in the recruitment that overestimates high recruitments. This pattern may be caused by a variety of issues in the assessment, most likely of which are the shift in 2011 from using Danish to using Norwegian effort data and the change in the spatial coverage of the dredge survey. Although the new assessment for SA 3 r sandeel is considered uncertain, it is considered adequate as the basis for TAC advice.

### 9.4.12 Status of the Stock

The SSB has increased from below Blim in 2013 to above $B_{\mathrm{pa}}$ since 2015, due to above average recruitment in 2013, 2014, and 2016 combined with a low fishing mortality. Recruitment estimate for 2019 is third largest since 2008 when the stock started recovering.

### 9.4.13 Management Considerations

Since 2011 the Norwegian sandeel fishery in the current SA3r has been managed according to an area-based management plan for the Norwegian EEZ and an advice provided by the IMR in Bergen.

### 9.5 Sandeel in SA 4

### 9.5.1 Catch data

Catch numbers-at-age by half-year from area SA 4 is given in Table 9.5.1. Total catch weight by year for SA 4 is given in tables 9.5.2-9.5.4. In 2019, age group 1 contributed more to the catches than ages 2 and 3 which were almost equal (Figure 9.5.1).

### 9.5.2 Weight-at-age

The methods applied to compile age-length-weight keys and mean weights-at-age in the catches and in the stock are described in the Stock Annex. The mean weights-at-age observed in the catch are given in Table 9.5.2 and Figure 9.5.2 by half year. Mean weight-at-age in the first half year
seems to have recovered to above average for all ages after the very low levels in 2001 to 2005. The second half year mean weights are affected by the very limited sampling at this time of year.

### 9.5.3 Maturity

Maturity estimates are obtained from the average observed in the dredge survey in December as described in the Stock Annex. Maturities are listed in Table 9.5.3.

### 9.5.4 Natural mortality

Long-term averages of natural mortality-at-age from multispecies modelling of northern sandeel (SMS, WGSAM 2015, ICES 2016) were used. More details are given in the stock annex. Natural mortalities are listed in Table 9.5.8. Mortalities were not updated in response to the new WGSAM key run (WGSAM 2017) as the update is not likely to affect long-term averages greatly.

### 9.5.5 Effort and research vessel data

## Trends in overall effort and CPUE

Table 9.5.5-9.5.7 and Figure 9.5.3 show the trends in the international effort over years measured as number of fishing days standardized to a 200 GRT vessel. The standardization includes just the effect of vessel size, and does not take changes in efficiency into account. Total international standardized effort peaked in 1994, after which substantial effort reduction has taken place. The effort in 2018 was the highest since 2004 reflecting the TAC given followed by a much lower effort in 2019. Effort since 2004 has been extremely low. CPUE in later years has been around the average prior to 2004 from 2013-2018 but low in 2019.

## Tuning series used in the assessments

No commercial tuning series are used in the present assessment.
CPUE data from the dredge survey (Table 9.5.4 and Figure 9.5.5) show that the 2019 year class is the $6^{\text {th }}$ highest recruitment on record.

The internal consistency, i.e. the ability of the survey to follow cohorts, (Figure 9.5.4) shows a high correlation between the 0-group and 1-group (see WD01 on sandeel dredge in SA4).

### 9.5.6 Data analysis

Following the Benchmark assessment (ICES, 2016) the SMS-effort model was used to estimate fishing mortalities and stock numbers-at-age by half year, using data from 1993 to 2019. In the SMS model, it is assumed that fishing mortality is proportional to fishing effort. For details about the SMS model and model settings, see the Stock Annex.

The diagnostics output from SMS are shown in Table 9.5.5. The CV of the dredge survey ("sqrt (Survey variance) $\sim \mathrm{CV}^{\prime \prime}$ in the table) is very low (0.30) for all ages. In fact, the CV of the dredge survey hits the lower bound and this suggests that the model due to very low catches in recent years is essentially only using the survey to estimate stock size etc.

The model CV of catch-at-age ("sqrt(catch variance) $\sim \mathrm{CV}^{\prime}$ ", in Table 9.5 .5 is moderate ( 0.71 ) for age 1 and age 2. The catch-at-age residuals (Figure 9.5.6) show no alarming patterns, except for a tendency to positive residuals (observed catch is higher than model catch) for age 1 at the beginning of the time-series.

The CV of the fitted Stock recruitment relationship (Table 9.5.5) is high (1.24), which is also indicated by the stock recruitment plot (Figure 9.5.7). The high CV of recruitment is probably due to biological characteristic of the stock and not so much due to the quality of the assessment. The $a$ priori weight on likelihood contributions from SSR-R observations is therefore set low ( 0.05 in "objective function weight" in Table 9.5.5) such that SSB-R estimates do not contribute much to the overall likelihood and model fit.

The retrospective analysis (Figure 9.5.9) shows very consistent assessment results from one year to the next. This is partly due to the assumed robust relationship between effort and F, which is rather insensitive to removal of a few years.

Uncertainties of the estimated SSB, F and recruitment (Figure 9.5.9) are moderate to high.

### 9.5.7 Final assessment

The output from the assessment is presented in tables 9.5 .6 (fishing mortality-at-age by year), 9.5.7 (fishing mortality-at-age by half year), 9.5 .9 (stock numbers-at-age) and 9.5.10 (stock summary).

### 9.5.8 Historic Stock Trends

The stock summary (Figure 9.5.13 and Table 9.5.10) shows that SSB have been at or below Blim from 2007 to 2010. Since 2010, SSB has been above Blim but below Bpa in 2015 only. SSB is estimated substantially above $B_{p a}$ in 2016 to 2019 and between $B_{\lim }$ and $B_{p a}$ in 2020. $\mathrm{F}_{(1-2)}$ is estimated to have been very low since 2005 increasing in 2018 to the highest since 2004 and decreased in 2019. Recruitment in 2014, 2016, 2017 and 2019.

### 9.5.9 Short-term forecasts

## Input

Input to the short-term forecast is given in Table 9.5.11. Stock numbers in the TAC year are taken from the assessment for age 1 and older. Recruitment in 2020 is the geometric mean of the recruitment 1993-2018 (60 billion-at-age 0). The exploitation pattern and $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{sq}}$ is taken from the assessment values in 2019. However, as the SMS-model assumes a fixed exploitation pattern, the choice of years is not critical. Mean weight-at-age in the catch and in the sea is the average value (i.e. 5-year mean) for the years 2015-2019. Natural mortality and maturity are as applied in the assessment in final year. The Stock Annex gives more details about the forecast methodology.

## Output

The short-term forecast (Table 9.3.12) shows that a SSB will be above the MSY Btrigger of 84000 t and $B_{\lim }$ of 55000 t in 2020 with a TAC of 39611 t . The TAC according to the escapement strategy is therefore 39611 t in 2020 .

### 9.5.10 Biological reference points

$B_{\lim }$ is set at 48000 t and $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$ at 102000 t . MSY $\mathrm{B}_{\text {trigger }}$ is set at $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{pa}}$.
Further information about biological reference points for sandeel in SA 4 can be found in the Stock Annex.

### 9.5.10.1 Quality of the assessment

The analytical assessment of SA 4 was initiated in 2017 following the 2016 benchmark of the stock.

Abundance of the 1-group, which in most years dominates the catches, is estimated on the basis of the 0 -group index from the dredge survey in December of the preceding year. The model estimates a low variance on the survey index for age 0 but the CV on SSB in 2020 is high (0.37).

### 9.5.10.2 Status of the Stock

Recruitment in 2014, 2016, 2017 and 2019 are all above the long-term average, while 2018 is the second lowest on record. A very restrictive F since 2005 together with the return of recruitment to historic levels has resulted in SSB above $B_{p a}$ in 2016 to 2019 and between $B_{l i m}$ and $B_{p a}$ in 2020.

### 9.5.10.3 Management considerations

A management plan needs to be developed. The ICES approach for MSY based management of a short-lived species such as sandeel is the escapement strategy, i.e. to maintain SSB above MSY $B_{\text {trigger }}$ after the fishery has taken place. Management strategy evaluations presented at the ICES WKMSYREF2 and WKMSYREF5 meeting (ICES, 2014a, 2017) indicated that the escapementstrategy is not sustainable for short-lived species, unless the strategy is combined with a ceiling ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ ) on the fishing mortality. This means that if the TAC that comes out of the Escapementstrategy corresponds to an $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{bar}}$ that exceeds $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap, }}$ then the Escapement-strategy should be disqualified and the TAC is instead determined based on a fishing mortality corresponding to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap. }}$. $\mathrm{F}_{\text {cap }}$ for SA 4 (in accordance with the concepts of a conventional management strategy evaluation and a selection criteria of 0.05 probability of $\mathrm{SSB}<\mathrm{Blim}_{\text {lim }}$ ) is set at 0.15 (ICES, 2016).

### 9.6 Sandeel in SA 5

### 9.6.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA 5 is given in tables 9.1.2-9.1.4. No landings from this area have been taken since 2004. Acoustic surveys have been carried out since 2005 on Vikingbanken, which is the main sandeel ground in SA5. The survey estimates show that the biomass of sandeel on Vikingbanken still is very low (Table 9.6.1)

### 9.7 Sandeel in SA 6

### 9.7.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA 6 is given in tables 9.1.2-9.1.4.

### 9.8 Sandeel in SA 7

### 9.8.1 Catch data

Total catch weight by year for SA 7 is given in tables 9.1.2-9.1.4 No catches from this area have been taken since 2003.

### 9.9 References

ICES. 2016. Report of the Benchmark on Sandeel (WKSand 2016), 31 October - 4 November 2016, Bergen, Norway. ICES CM 2016/ACOM:33. 301pp.

ICES. 2018. Benchmark Workshop on Sprat (WKSPRAT 2018). ICES WKSPRAT Report 2018, 5-9 November 2018. ICES HQ, Copenhagen, Denmark. ICES CM 2018/ACOM:35.60 pp.

ICES. 2019. Herring Assessment Working Group for the Area South of $62^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ (HAWG). ICES Scientific Reports. 1:2. 971 pp. http://doi.org/10.17895/ices.pub. 5460 - WD01 Marine Scotland Science sandeel dredge survey indices for SA4.
van Deurs, M., Hartvig, M., \& Steffensen, J. F. (2011). Critical threshold size for overwintering sandeels (Ammodytes marinus). Marine biology, 158(12), 2755-2764.

Table 9.1.1 Sandeel. Catches ('000 t), 1952-2019. (Data provided by Working Group Members).

| Year | Denmark | Germany | Faroes | Ireland | Netherlands | Norway | Sweden | UK | Lithuania | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 1.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.6 |
| 1953 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.5 |
| 1954 | 10.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10.8 |
| 1955 | 37.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37.6 |
| 1956 | 81.9 | 5.3 | - | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | - | 88.7 |
| 1957 | 73.3 | 25.5 | - | - | 3.7 | 3.2 | - | - | - | 105.7 |
| 1958 | 74.4 | 20.2 | - | - | 1.5 | 4.8 | - | - | - | 100.9 |
| 1959 | 77.1 | 17.4 | - | - | 5.1 | 8 | - | - | - | 107.6 |
| 1960 | 100.8 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 12.1 | - | - | - | 120.6 |
| 1961 | 73.6 | 4.5 | - | - | - | 5.1 | - | - | - | 83.2 |
| 1962 | 97.4 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 10.5 | - | - | - | 109.3 |
| 1963 | 134.4 | 16.4 | - | - | - | 11.5 | - | - | - | 162.3 |
| 1964 | 104.7 | 12.9 | - | - | - | 10.4 | - | - | - | 128.0 |
| 1965 | 123.6 | 2.1 | - | - | - | 4.9 | - | - | - | 130.6 |
| 1966 | 138.5 | 4.4 | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | 143.1 |
| 1967 | 187.4 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 188.7 |
| 1968 | 193.6 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 193.7 |
| 1969 | 112.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | 113.3 |
| 1970 | 187.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | - | 191.4 |
| 1971 | 371.6 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 2.1 | - | 8.3 | - | 382.1 |
| 1972 | 329.0 | - | - | - | - | 18.6 | 8.8 | 2.1 | - | 358.5 |
| 1973 | 273.0 | - | 1.4 | - | - | 17.2 | 1.1 | 4.2 | - | 296.9 |
| 1974 | 424.1 | - | 6.4 | - | - | 78.6 | 0.2 | 15.5 | - | 524.8 |
| 1975 | 355.6 | - | 4.9 | - | - | 54 | 0.1 | 13.6 | - | 428.2 |
| 1976 | 424.7 | - | - | - | - | 44.2 | - | 18.7 | - | 487.6 |
| 1977 | 664.3 | - | 11.4 | - | - | 78.7 | 5.7 | 25.5 | - | 785.6 |
| 1978 | 647.5 | - | 12.1 | - | - | 93.5 | 1.2 | 32.5 | - | 786.8 |
| 1979 | 449.8 | - | 13.2 | - | - | 101.4 | - | 13.4 | - | 577.8 |
| 1980 | 542.2 | - | 7.2 | - | - | 144.8 | - | 34.3 | - | 728.5 |


| Year | Denmark | Germany | Faroes | Ireland | Netherlands | Norway | Sweden | UK | Lithuania | Total |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1981 | 464.4 | - | 4.9 | - | - | 52.6 | - | 46.7 | - | 568.6 |  |
| 1982 | 506.9 | - | 4.9 | - | - | 46.5 | 0.4 | 52.2 | - | 610.9 |  |
| 1983 | 485.1 | - | 2 | - | - | 12.2 | 0.2 | 37 | - | 536.5 |  |
| 1984 | 596.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.3 | - |


| Year | Denmark | Germany | Faroes | Ireland | Netherlands | Norway | Sweden | UK | Lithuania | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 | 275.1 | 13 | - | - | - | 78 | 32 | 4 | 0.6 | 402.7 |
| 2011 | 278.5 | 9.8 | - | - | - | 109 | 32.7 | 6.1 | 1.65 | 437.8 |
| 2012 | 51.5 | 1.706 | - | - | - | 42.46 | 5.652 | - | - | 101.4 |
| 2013 | 208.7 | 7.9 | - | - | 0.4 | 30.446 | 26.8 | 2.436 | 1.3 | 278.0 |
| 2014 | 148.0 | 5.052 | - | - | - | 82.499 | 18.815 | 0.03 | 0.825 | 255.2 |
| 2015 | 163.2 | 9.097 | - | - | - | 100.859 | 33.439 | 2 | - | 308.6 |
| 2016 | 28.9 | - | - | - | - | 40.867 | 4.139 | - | - | 73.9 |
| 2017 | 307.0 | - | - | - | - | 120.204 | 41.123 | - | 3.324 | 471.7 |
| 2018 | 168.6 | 5.905 | - | - | - | 69.531 | 16.387 | 1.849 | - | 262.2 |
| 2019 | 93.6 | 3.9 | - | - | - | 124.8 | 11.4 | 1.119 | - | 234.9 |

Table 9.1.2 Sandeel. Total catch (tonnes) by area as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 382629 | 156208 | 24828 | 2782 | 0 | 364 | 0 | 566810 |
| 1984 | 498671 | 133398 | 49111 | 2563 | 5821 | 791 | 744 | 691098 |
| 1985 | 460057 | 111889 | 20859 | 38122 | 3004 | 1927 | 0 | 635858 |
| 1986 | 382844 | 225581 | 282334 | 12718 | 628 | 13219 | 10650 | 927973 |
| 1987 | 373021 | 49067 | 395298 | 8154 | 1713 | 1163 | 0 | 828417 |
| 1988 | 422805 | 151543 | 336919 | 1338 | 0 | 2726 | 0 | 915330 |
| 1989 | 446129 | 227292 | 374252 | 4384 | 2903 | 909 | 450 | 1056318 |
| 1990 | 306302 | 133796 | 163224 | 3314 | 374 | 499 | 0 | 607508 |
| 1991 | 332204 | 215565 | 274839 | 41372 | 1168 | 17 | 2529 | 867694 |
| 1992 | 558602 | 184241 | 87022 | 68905 | 1099 | 4277 | 3455 | 907600 |
| 1993 | 144389 | 147964 | 200123 | 133136 | 586 | 4490 | 80 | 630768 |
| 1994 | 193241 | 244944 | 267281 | 158690 | 2757 | 3748 | 4 | 870666 |
| 1995 | 400759 | 122155 | 213168 | 52591 | 152274 | 1830 | 0 | 942776 |
| 1996 | 291709 | 186460 | 159304 | 158490 | 27570 | 1263 | 1 | 824796 |
| 1997 | 426414 | 242680 | 474093 | 58446 | 10772 | 2372 | 3061 | 1217839 |
| 1998 | 372604 | 99305 | 474843 | 58911 | 3010 | 941 | 5228 | 1014841 |
| 1999 | 425478 | 70085 | 193621 | 53338 | 145 | 0 | 4415 | 747083 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 374724 | 101952 | 196525 | 37792 | 303 | 0 | 4371 | 715667 |
| 2001 | 540248 | 97210 | 196209 | 47918 | 1678 | 26 | 971 | 884260 |
| 2002 | 610161 | 120520 | 115207 | 12762 | 8 | 493 | 453 | 859604 |
| 2003 | 178642 | 56248 | 35365 | 64049 | 44 | 111 | 260 | 334718 |
| 2004 | 215352 | 116837 | 33658 | 6882 | 0 | 573 | 0 | 373302 |
| 2005 | 126261 | 34569 | 13994 | 1557 | 0 | 259 | 0 | 176640 |
| 2006 | 247510 | 37952 | 7094 | 86 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 292802 |
| 2007 | 110395 | 44069 | 75376 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 229855 |
| 2008 | 236069 | 35655 | 74943 | 1168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347836 |
| 2009 | 309712 | 37049 | 6161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352922 |
| 2010 | 300896 | 52470 | 60542 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 414183 |
| 2011 | 320241 | 24310 | 92450 | 270 | 0 | 489 | 0 | 437761 |
| 2012 | 45954 | 12672 | 40141 | 2618 | 0 | 214 | 0 | 101599 |
| 2013 | 214787 | 48172 | 9838 | 5119 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 277989 |
| 2014 | 99059 | 64707 | 95426 | 4505 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 263762 |
| 2015 | 162861 | 39492 | 104607 | 4736 | 0 | 198 | 0 | 311894 |
| 2016 | 15407 | 9569 | 44074 | 6232 | 0 | 123 | 0 | 75405 |
| 2017 | 242069 | 141314 | 115642 | 18474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 517499 |
| 2018 | 131898 | 20240 | 75143 | 42298 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269579 |
| 2019 | 86066 | 5274 | 136732 | 6603 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 234778 |
| arith. mean | 296923 | 102769 | 149196 | 30287 | 5834 | 1174 | 991 | 587174 |

Table 9.1.3 Sandeel. Total catch (tonnes) by area, first half year as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 314744 | 92566 | 21008 | 2782 | 0 | 364 | 0 | 431465 |
| 1984 | 419640 | 86141 | 43578 | 2563 | 5821 | 735 | 744 | 559223 |
| 1985 | 377702 | 76422 | 17131 | 37900 | 3004 | 973 | 0 | 513132 |
| 1986 | 346053 | 181733 | 138020 | 12539 | 108 | 12020 | 7832 | 698305 |
| 1987 | 307194 | 36400 | 394339 | 7833 | 1713 | 1091 | 0 | 748570 |
| 1988 | 395186 | 107289 | 288174 | 1257 | 0 | 2114 | 0 | 794020 |
| 1989 | 435721 | 173510 | 371557 | 4382 | 1587 | 897 | 450 | 988104 |
| 1990 | 285321 | 101899 | 105554 | 2926 | 0 | 485 | 0 | 496185 |
| 1991 | 257591 | 153869 | 215770 | 17140 | 1168 | 17 | 2529 | 648083 |
| 1992 | 521575 | 135823 | 83068 | 67068 | 1099 | 4270 | 3455 | 816357 |
| 1993 | 129403 | 86179 | 155984 | 123143 | 250 | 4393 | 3 | 499354 |
| 1994 | 177685 | 184792 | 242027 | 147019 | 2754 | 3222 | 4 | 757503 |
| 1995 | 365681 | 70518 | 203151 | 52497 | 152269 | 1829 | 0 | 845945 |
| 1996 | 257507 | 63193 | 110862 | 48496 | 14551 | 1168 | 0 | 495777 |
| 1997 | 345199 | 178735 | 394181 | 47668 | 8615 | 2194 | 2448 | 979040 |
| 1998 | 352275 | 70075 | 354639 | 57373 | 2907 | 939 | 4565 | 842773 |
| 1999 | 395813 | 27461 | 94655 | 51183 | 145 | 0 | 2152 | 571409 |
| 2000 | 333044 | 82405 | 192474 | 37792 | 288 | 0 | 3808 | 649812 |
| 2001 | 368782 | 49319 | 59951 | 47492 | 1678 | 26 | 735 | 527983 |
| 2002 | 604584 | 105397 | 114646 | 12762 | 8 | 493 | 101 | 837991 |
| 2003 | 155006 | 25111 | 22803 | 62580 | 44 | 111 | 187 | 265841 |
| 2004 | 199483 | 91405 | 21632 | 6860 | 0 | 571 | 0 | 319951 |
| 2005 | 121795 | 24841 | 13982 | 1557 | 0 | 259 | 0 | 162434 |
| 2006 | 241345 | 23497 | 6959 | 55 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 272015 |
| 2007 | 110389 | 44069 | 75376 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 229849 |
| 2008 | 232249 | 32602 | 74943 | 1168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340963 |
| 2009 | 293529 | 25399 | 6024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324952 |
| 2010 | 293359 | 44910 | 60251 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 398796 |
| 2011 | 316351 | 24045 | 92450 | 270 | 0 | 489 | 0 | 433605 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2012 | 45946 | 11520 | 40141 | 2618 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 100438 |
| 2013 | 207886 | 43818 | 9838 | 5119 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 266733 |
| 2014 | 94278 | 62110 | 95426 | 4505 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 256383 |
| 2015 | 162860 | 38723 | 104607 | 4736 | 0 | 197 | 0 | 311123 |
| 2016 | 15407 | 9519 | 44074 | 6232 | 0 | 123 | 0 | 75354 |
| 2017 | 239742 | 130640 | 115642 | 18474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 504498 |
| 2018 | 71072 | 5271 | 136727 | 6603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 262126 |
| 2019 | 268019 | 73545 | 124222 | 25545 | 5352 | 1070 | 784 | 498537 |
| arith. mean | 74567 | 42298 | 0 | 0 | 219777 |  |  |  |

Table 9.1.4 Sandeel. Total catch (tonnes) by area, second half year as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 67885 | 63641 | 3820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135345 |
| 1984 | 79031 | 47257 | 5532 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 131875 |
| 1985 | 82355 | 35468 | 3728 | 222 | 0 | 953 | 0 | 122726 |
| 1986 | 36791 | 43848 | 144314 | 179 | 519 | 1199 | 2818 | 229668 |
| 1987 | 65828 | 12667 | 959 | 321 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 79847 |
| 1988 | 27619 | 44254 | 48744 | 81 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 121310 |
| 1989 | 10407 | 53782 | 2694 | 2 | 1316 | 12 | 0 | 68214 |
| 1990 | 20981 | 31896 | 57670 | 388 | 374 | 14 | 0 | 111323 |
| 1991 | 74613 | 61697 | 59069 | 24232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219611 |
| 1992 | 37027 | 48418 | 3954 | 1837 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 91243 |
| 1993 | 14986 | 61785 | 44138 | 9993 | 336 | 97 | 78 | 131414 |
| 1994 | 15557 | 60152 | 25254 | 11671 | 3 | 526 | 0 | 113163 |
| 1995 | 35078 | 51637 | 10017 | 94 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 96831 |
| 1996 | 34202 | 123267 | 48441 | 109994 | 13020 | 95 | 1 | 329019 |
| 1997 | 81215 | 63945 | 79912 | 10779 | 2157 | 179 | 613 | 238799 |
| 1998 | 20329 | 29230 | 120203 | 1538 | 103 | 1 | 663 | 172068 |
| 1999 | 29666 | 42624 | 98967 | 2155 | 0 | 0 | 2263 | 175674 |
| 2000 | 41680 | 19547 | 4051 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 562 | 65855 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 171466 | 47891 | 136258 | 426 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 356277 |
| 2002 | 5577 | 15123 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 | 21613 |
| 2003 | 23636 | 31137 | 12562 | 1469 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 68877 |
| 2004 | 15869 | 25432 | 12026 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 53351 |
| 2005 | 4466 | 9728 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14206 |
| 2006 | 6165 | 14455 | 136 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20787 |
| 2007 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2008 | 3821 | 3053 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6873 |
| 2009 | 16183 | 11650 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27970 |
| 2010 | 7537 | 7560 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15387 |
| 2011 | 3891 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4156 |
| 2012 | 8 | 1153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1161 |
| 2013 | 6902 | 4354 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11256 |
| 2014 | 4781 | 2598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7379 |
| 2015 | 1 | 769 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 771 |
| 2016 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 2017 | 2327 | 10673 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13000 |
| 2018 | 6595 | 283 | 576 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7453 |
| 2019 | 14993 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15001 |
| arith. mean | 28905 | 29224 | 24974 | 4741 | 482 | 103 | 207 | 88637 |

Table 9.1.5 Sandeel. Effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) by area, as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1983 | 8992 | 4719 | 864 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14649 |
| 1984 | 10166 | 4009 | 1378 | 48 | 212 | 50 | 37 | 15901 |
| 1985 | 10876 | 3570 | 619 | 655 | 139 | 65 | 0 | 15923 |
| 1986 | 7372 | 5038 | 4641 | 284 | 12 | 469 | 145 | 17962 |
| 1987 | 5680 | 1153 | 5094 | 177 | 64 | 45 | 0 | 12213 |
| 1988 | 7980 | 3876 | 7472 | 42 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 19460 |
| 1989 | 8553 | 6552 | 7677 | 57 | 31 | 44 | 0 | 22914 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 8529 | 4209 | 5143 | 55 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 17960 |
| 1991 | 5991 | 5117 | 5864 | 338 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 17330 |
| 1992 | 8805 | 4944 | 2383 | 571 | 0 | 197 | 0 | 16900 |
| 1993 | 3893 | 4396 | 5124 | 1387 | 29 | 265 | 0 | 15093 |
| 1994 | 3149 | 4230 | 4854 | 1588 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 13934 |
| 1995 | 5899 | 2497 | 3791 | 437 | 1915 | 50 | 0 | 14589 |
| 1996 | 5497 | 4608 | 4352 | 1464 | 605 | 48 | 0 | 16573 |
| 1997 | 5366 | 5308 | 7749 | 622 | 0 | 60 | 6 | 19111 |
| 1998 | 6580 | 2743 | 11062 | 611 | 96 | 26 | 0 | 21118 |
| 1999 | 8900 | 1975 | 6179 | 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17904 |
| 2000 | 7141 | 2597 | 4117 | 421 | 5 | 0 | 149 | 14429 |
| 2001 | 11021 | 2505 | 4726 | 669 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18921 |
| 2002 | 8162 | 3162 | 2491 | 140 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 13968 |
| 2003 | 6805 | 2351 | 1634 | 1098 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 11913 |
| 2004 | 7057 | 4208 | 1264 | 203 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 12758 |
| 2005 | 3412 | 1131 | 468 | 88 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5109 |
| 2006 | 4160 | 1235 | 205 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5606 |
| 2007 | 1560 | 874 | 1214 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3650 |
| 2008 | 2878 | 906 | 1344 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5136 |
| 2009 | 3551 | 802 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4464 |
| 2010 | 2859 | 1136 | 1446 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5444 |
| 2011 | 3195 | 677 | 924 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 4821 |
| 2012 | 585 | 472 | 561 | 68 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1699 |
| 2013 | 3876 | 1799 | 273 | 37 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5992 |
| 2014 | 2211 | 1416 | 1096 | 51 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4777 |
| 2015 | 2046 | 1233 | 1441 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4769 |
| 2016 | 146 | 429 | 561 | 79 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1220 |
| 2017 | 2813 | 2093 | 1247 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6324 |
| 2018 | 2936 | 584 | 1344 | 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5356 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | 2639 | 142 | 1828 | 187 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4799 |
| arith. mean | 5440 | 2667 | 3042 | 352 | 85 | 45 | 9 | 11640 |

Table 9.1.6 Sandeel. Effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) by area, first half year as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 6926 | 3032 | 739 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 10770 |
| 1984 | 7910 | 2471 | 1172 | 48 | 212 | 46 | 37 | 11896 |
| 1985 | 8449 | 2564 | 508 | 652 | 139 | 29 | 0 | 12341 |
| 1986 | 6568 | 3884 | 2508 | 281 | 4 | 437 | 81 | 13763 |
| 1987 | 4287 | 779 | 5063 | 161 | 64 | 42 | 0 | 10395 |
| 1988 | 7172 | 2660 | 6030 | 40 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 15970 |
| 1989 | 8240 | 4852 | 7586 | 56 | 31 | 42 | 0 | 20808 |
| 1990 | 8008 | 3380 | 3738 | 49 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 15201 |
| 1991 | 4588 | 3538 | 4750 | 111 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 13008 |
| 1992 | 7926 | 3793 | 2290 | 309 | 0 | 197 | 0 | 14514 |
| 1993 | 3496 | 2597 | 3950 | 1200 | 29 | 256 | 0 | 11527 |
| 1994 | 2852 | 3097 | 4411 | 1410 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 11867 |
| 1995 | 5298 | 1527 | 3589 | 436 | 1915 | 50 | 0 | 12815 |
| 1996 | 4805 | 1627 | 3147 | 519 | 441 | 48 | 0 | 10587 |
| 1997 | 3997 | 3440 | 5895 | 490 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 13874 |
| 1998 | 6011 | 1707 | 7059 | 576 | 93 | 26 | 0 | 15473 |
| 1999 | 7875 | 772 | 3204 | 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12702 |
| 2000 | 6181 | 1991 | 4040 | 421 | 5 | 0 | 149 | 12786 |
| 2001 | 8041 | 1362 | 1681 | 656 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11741 |
| 2002 | 7942 | 2489 | 2491 | 140 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 13076 |
| 2003 | 5907 | 1034 | 1246 | 1027 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 9239 |
| 2004 | 6601 | 3179 | 862 | 201 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 10870 |
| 2005 | 3288 | 816 | 468 | 88 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4670 |
| 2006 | 3982 | 858 | 200 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5046 |
| 2007 | 1560 | 874 | 1214 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3650 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 2793 | 797 | 1344 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4942 |
| 2009 | 3377 | 608 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4094 |
| 2010 | 2725 | 948 | 1436 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5113 |
| 2011 | 3070 | 665 | 924 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 4684 |
| 2012 | 585 | 447 | 561 | 68 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1674 |
| 2013 | 3704 | 1618 | 273 | 37 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5639 |
| 2014 | 2130 | 1344 | 1094 | 51 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4623 |
| 2015 | 2046 | 1214 | 1441 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4749 |
| 2016 | 146 | 413 | 561 | 79 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1205 |
| 2017 | 2762 | 1838 | 1247 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6018 |
| 2018 | 2645 | 579 | 1332 | 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5047 |
| 2019 | 2320 | 142 | 1828 | 187 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4480 |
| arith. mean | 4763 | 1863 | 2432 | 295 | 80 | 42 | 7 | 9483 |

Table 9.1.7 Sandeel. Effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) by area, second half year as estimated by ICES.

|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 2066 | 1687 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3879 |
| 1984 | 2256 | 1538 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4005 |
| 1985 | 2427 | 1005 | 110 | 3 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 3582 |
| 1986 | 804 | 1154 | 2133 | 3 | 8 | 32 | 64 | 4199 |
| 1987 | 1393 | 374 | 31 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1817 |
| 1988 | 809 | 1215 | 1442 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 3490 |
| 1989 | 313 | 1700 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2106 |
| 1990 | 520 | 828 | 1405 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2759 |
| 1991 | 1403 | 1579 | 1113 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4322 |
| 1992 | 879 | 1151 | 93 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2385 |
| 1993 | 398 | 1799 | 1174 | 187 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3567 |
| 1994 | 297 | 1133 | 443 | 178 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 2067 |
| 1995 | 601 | 970 | 201 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1774 |
| 1996 | 691 | 2981 | 1205 | 945 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 5986 |


|  | Area 1r | Area 2r | Area 3r | Area 4 | Area 5r | Area 6 | Area 7r | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 1369 | 1868 | 1854 | 132 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 5237 |
| 1998 | 568 | 1036 | 4003 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5645 |
| 1999 | 1024 | 1203 | 2975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5202 |
| 2000 | 960 | 606 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1643 |
| 2001 | 2979 | 1143 | 3044 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7180 |
| 2002 | 220 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 892 |
| 2003 | 898 | 1316 | 388 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2673 |
| 2004 | 456 | 1028 | 402 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1888 |
| 2005 | 124 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 439 |
| 2006 | 178 | 377 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 560 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 85 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194 |
| 2009 | 174 | 194 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| 2010 | 134 | 187 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 |
| 2011 | 126 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 |
| 2012 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2013 | 172 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 353 |
| 2014 | 81 | 71 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 2015 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 2016 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2017 | 51 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 |
| 2018 | 291 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 |
| 2019 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 |
| arith. mean | 678 | 804 | 609 | 56 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2158 |

Table 9.1.8 Sandeel. Number of samples from commercial catches by year and area.

|  | Area 1 | Area 2 | Area 3 | Area 4 | Area 5 | Area 6 | Area 7 | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 79 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 |
| 1984 | 116 | 46 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 180 |
| 1985 | 101 | 32 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 158 |
| 1986 | 26 | 17 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 72 |
| 1987 | 62 | 12 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 136 |
| 1988 | 42 | 15 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 125 |
| 1989 | 40 | 9 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 93 |
| 1990 | 1 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 44 |
| 1991 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |
| 1992 | 56 | 42 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 133 |
| 1993 | 23 | 63 | 64 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 172 |
| 1994 | 20 | 38 | 50 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 127 |
| 1995 | 41 | 32 | 58 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 147 |
| 1996 | 43 | 62 | 113 | 27 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 265 |
| 1997 | 41 | 84 | 116 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 277 |
| 1998 | 53 | 30 | 145 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 237 |
| 1999 | 263 | 42 | 40 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 389 |
| 2000 | 102 | 34 | 47 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 242 |
| 2001 | 213 | 39 | 32 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 375 |
| 2002 | 288 | 97 | 50 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 497 |
| 2003 | 281 | 75 | 30 | 160 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 547 |
| 2004 | 451 | 217 | 26 | 47 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 742 |
| 2005 | 320 | 42 | 34 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 427 |
| 2006 | 550 | 56 | 72 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 682 |
| 2007 | 295 | 79 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 469 |
| 2008 | 290 | 100 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 |
| 2009 | 302 | 102 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 407 |
| 2010 | 169 | 194 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394 |
| 2011 | 167 | 54 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 246 |


|  | Area 1 | Area 2 | Area 3 | Area 4 | Area 5 | Area 6 | Area 7 | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | 220 | 112 | 31 | 21 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 396 |
| 2013 | 292 | 220 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 561 |
| 2014 | 143 | 133 | 29 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 328 |
| 2015 | 308 | 117 | 48 | 38 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 515 |
| 2016 | 154 | 159 | 42 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 |
| 2017 | 279 | 204 | 50 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 573 |
| 2018 | 350 | 136 | 162 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 719 |
| 2019 | 284 | 83 | 177 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 576 |
| Sum | 6490 | 2862 | 1949 | 882 | 39 | 71 | 0 | 12293 |

Table 9.2.1 Sandeel Area-1r. Catch-at-age numbers (million) by half year.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Age 3, 1st } \\ & \text { half } \end{aligned}$ | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 10223 | 1846 | 264 | 28971 | 3085 | 772 | 564 | 320 | 2 |
| 1984 | 0 | 47117 | 9241 | 1701 | 90 | 10002 | 566 | 333 | 43 |
| 1985 | 8524 | 6217 | 1354 | 31364 | 2305 | 1987 | 1595 | 211 | 213 |
| 1986 | 87 | 44940 | 4163 | 7553 | 228 | 1652 | 188 | 31 | 14 |
| 1987 | 187 | 4504 | 1938 | 23572 | 4173 | 1199 | 123 | 171 | 32 |
| 1988 | 0 | 1997 | 0 | 8564 | 162 | 15229 | 1439 | 2354 | 47 |
| 1989 | 0 | 62503 | 757 | 6364 | 77 | 1346 | 16 | 4736 | 58 |
| 1990 | 522 | 16846 | 1257 | 13917 | 417 | 2060 | 62 | 622 | 18 |
| 1991 | 7344 | 14939 | 6917 | 6870 | 209 | 983 | 67 | 338 | 0 |
| 1992 | 104 | 50883 | 3041 | 8451 | 298 | 845 | 122 | 524 | 26 |
| 1993 | 1624 | 2181 | 362 | 5882 | 271 | 1638 | 156 | 491 | 43 |
| 1994 | 0 | 22172 | 1533 | 2669 | 126 | 1195 | 55 | 882 | 78 |
| 1995 | 76 | 36677 | 3440 | 6236 | 940 | 737 | 109 | 289 | 28 |
| 1996 | 6470 | 10402 | 1064 | 12301 | 1027 | 4527 | 211 | 860 | 65 |
| 1997 | 19 | 38667 | 8899 | 2332 | 177 | 3522 | 164 | 713 | 56 |
| 1998 | 211 | 9387 | 438 | 28364 | 1384 | 2164 | 136 | 1505 | 90 |
| 1999 | 440 | 44621 | 2498 | 5433 | 205 | 10158 | 717 | 699 | 149 |
| 2000 | 7887 | 32625 | 2760 | 3355 | 170 | 630 | 84 | 1076 | 122 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 47080 | 56780 | 3127 | 8549 | 474 | 1098 | 49 | 972 | 98 |
| 2002 | 16 | 84878 | 605 | 10772 | 108 | 1212 | 15 | 225 | 6 |
| 2003 | 2474 | 3843 | 386 | 13302 | 4390 | 1117 | 141 | 302 | 31 |
| 2004 | 566 | 30654 | 2479 | 786 | 110 | 2364 | 230 | 480 | 47 |
| 2005 | 44 | 11106 | 383 | 4435 | 211 | 263 | 14 | 435 | 27 |
| 2006 | 37 | 33600 | 800 | 2590 | 94 | 817 | 43 | 163 | 19 |
| 2007 | 0 | 10581 | 0 | 4674 | 0 | 315 | 0 | 172 | 0 |
| 2008 | 6 | 26735 | 281 | 4009 | 75 | 1205 | 33 | 214 | 6 |
| 2009 | 979 | 18898 | 2254 | 14265 | 278 | 1556 | 12 | 392 | 3 |
| 2010 | 10 | 39951 | 1184 | 2130 | 35 | 942 | 16 | 108 | 2 |
| 2011 | 5 | 1894 | 39 | 32692 | 325 | 1305 | 14 | 266 | 1 |
| 2012 | 0 | 383 | 0 | 419 | 0 | 3354 | 0 | 129 | 0 |
| 2013 | 3 | 18090 | 598 | 7916 | 131 | 2182 | 100 | 4301 | 49 |
| 2014 | 925 | 8930 | 131 | 3354 | 98 | 401 | 23 | 360 | 25 |
| 2015 | 0 | 25326 | 0 | 1918 | 0 | 579 | 0 | 172 | 0 |
| 2016 | 0 | 208 | 0 | 1193 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 2017 | 3 | 33038 | 253 | 3015 | 40 | 4604 | 38 | 103 | 7 |
| 2018 | 91 | 1699 | 158 | 14468 | 792 | 971 | 44 | 331 | 10 |
| 2019 | 6193 | 5435 | 328 | 832 | 16 | 1916 | 16 | 95 | 0 |
| arith. mean | 2761 | 23258 | 1701 | 9060 | 609 | 2350 | 194 | 686 | 38 |

Table 9.2.2 Sandeel Area-1r. Individual mean weight (gram) at age in the catch and in the sea.

|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1983 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 20.5 | 11.6 |
| 1984 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 15.8 |
| 1985 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 12.9 | 17.9 | 16.6 |
| 1986 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.7 |
| 1987 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 18.5 | 20.2 | 14.7 | 16.1 |
| 1988 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 24.4 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 15.5 | 9.1 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 28.3 |
| 1990 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 19.3 | 17.0 | 23.1 |
| 1991 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 37.8 | 32.0 | 19.6 | 17.2 |
| 1992 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 17.7 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 21.2 |
| 1993 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 20.2 | 18.2 |
| 1994 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 18.8 |
| 1995 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 1996 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 9.5 | 17.7 | 14.2 |
| 1997 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 14.2 | 9.9 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 16.1 |
| 1998 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 1999 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 14.7 |
| 2000 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 12.2 |
| 2001 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 23.6 |
| 2002 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 16.5 |
| 2003 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 9.1 |
| 2004 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 8.8 |
| 2005 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 13.0 |
| 2006 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 13.7 |
| 2007 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 17.3 |
| 2008 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 19.3 |
| 2009 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 13.2 | 12.1 |
| 2010 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 17.2 | 14.5 |
| 2011 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 12.0 |
| 2012 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 16.2 |
| 2013 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 16.1 |
| 2014 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 13.0 |
| 2015 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 17.0 |
| 2016 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 13.3 |
| 2017 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 12.4 |


|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2018 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 10.0 |
| 2019 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.8 |
| arith. <br> mean | 3.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.8 |

Table 9.2.3 Sandeel Area-1r. Proportion mature.

|  | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1983-2016$ | 0.02 | 0.8 | 0.99 | 1 |

Table 9.2.4. Sandeel Area-1r. Dregde survey indices.

| Year | Age 0 | Age 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2004 | 140061.87 | 7077.655 |
| 2005 | 277241.20 | 3288.987 |
| 2006 | 117233.03 | 12244.596 |
| 2007 | 402355.16 | 5326.731 |
| 2008 | 35633.70 | 13619.791 |
| 2009 | 474590.87 | 9040.642 |
| 2010 | 49722.00 | 125308.581 |
| 2011 | 77113.07 | 27178.527 |
| 2012 | 136586.42 | 3922.222 |
| 2013 | 80356.85 | 13156.382 |
| 2014 | 235943.73 | 3413.488 |
| 2015 | 23030.02 | 13597.662 |
| 2016 | 304655.46 | 7277.881 |
| 2017 | 32663.00 | 38561.000 |
| 2018 | 165064.00 | 11168.000 |
| 2019 | 199148.10 | 18720.400 |

Table 9.2.5 Sandeel Area-1r. SMS settings and statistics.
Date: 01/24/20 Start time:10:11:30 run time:13 seconds

```
objective function (negative log likelihood): 18.7273
Number of parameters: 78
Maximum gradient: 7.47598e-005
Akaike information criterion (AIC): 193.455
Number of observations used in the likelihood:
\begin{tabular}{ccccc} 
Catch & CPUE & S/R & Stomach & Sum \\
333 & 65 & 37 & 0 & 435
\end{tabular}
```

objective function weight:

| Catch | CPUE | S/R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.05 |

unweighted objective function contributions (total):

| Catch CPUE | S/R | Stom. | Stom N. Penalty | Sum |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 28.2 | -10.1 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 31 |

unweighted objective function contributions (per observation):
Catch CPUE S/R Stomachs
$0.08 \quad-0.16 \quad 0.35 \quad 0.00$
contribution by fleet:

```
RTM 2007-2019 total: -6.774 mean: -0.205
Dredge survey 2004-2019 total: -3.307 mean: -0.103
```

F, season effect:
age: 0
1983-1988: 0.0001 .000
1989-1998: 0.0001 .000
1999-2004: 0.0001 .000
2005-2009: 0.0001 .000
2010-2019: 0.0001 .000
age: 1 - 4
1983-1988: 0.4610 .500
1989-1998: 0.4660 .500
1999-2004: 0.3770 .500
2005-2009: 0.257 0.500
2010-2019: 0.5380 .500
$F$, age effect:

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1983-1988: | 0.025 | 0.252 | 0.936 | 1.379 | 1.379 |
| 1989-1998: | 0.012 | 0.539 | 0.723 | 0.722 | 0.722 |
| 1999-2004: | 0.070 | 1.058 | 1.161 | 1.131 | 1.131 |
| 2005-2009: | 0.007 | 1.487 | 2.184 | 2.282 | 2.282 |

```
2010-2019: 0.016 0.297 0.774 1.411 1.411
Exploitation pattern (scaled to mean F=1)
\begin{tabular}{llrcrrr} 
& & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
1983-1988 & season 1: & 0 & 0.321 & 1.190 & 1.755 & 1.755 \\
& season 2: & 0.021 & 0.104 & 0.385 & 0.567 & 0.567
\end{tabular}
1989-1998 season 1: 0}00.821 1.101 1.098 1.098
    season 2: 0.001 0.033 0.045 0.045 0.045
1999-2004 season 1: }\quad0\quad0.813 0.892 0.869 0.869
    season 2: 0.019 0.140 0.154 0.150 0.150
2005-2009 season 1: 0}00.755 1.109 1.159 1.159
    season 2: 0.001 0.055 0.081 0.085 0.085
2010-2019 season 1: 0}0.531 1.382 2.520 2.520
    season 2: 0.003 0.024 0.063 0.115 0.115
```

sqrt(catch variance) ~ CV:
season

$0 \quad 1.675$
10.3320 .595
20.3320 .595
$30.690 \quad 1.054$
$4 \quad 0.690 \quad 1.054$

Survey catchability:


Table 9.2.6 Sandeel Area-1r. Annual fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 0.012 | 0.283 | 1.014 | 1.482 | 1.485 | 0.649 |
| 1984 | 0.013 | 0.319 | 1.145 | 1.669 | 1.678 | 0.732 |
| 1985 | 0.014 | 0.341 | 1.224 | 1.792 | 1.787 | 0.782 |
| 1986 | 0.005 | 0.241 | 0.862 | 1.252 | 1.246 | 0.551 |
| 1987 | 0.008 | 0.178 | 0.648 | 0.948 | 0.946 | 0.413 |
| 1988 | 0.005 | 0.260 | 0.934 | 1.350 | 1.348 | 0.597 |
| 1989 | 0.001 | 0.816 | 1.068 | 1.057 | 1.055 | 0.942 |
| 1990 | 0.002 | 0.818 | 1.065 | 1.052 | 1.053 | 0.942 |
| 1991 | 0.005 | 0.547 | 0.723 | 0.720 | 0.721 | 0.635 |
| 1992 | 0.003 | 0.821 | 1.079 | 1.068 | 1.071 | 0.950 |
| 1993 | 0.001 | 0.362 | 0.474 | 0.474 | 0.474 | 0.418 |
| 1994 | 0.001 | 0.299 | 0.389 | 0.386 | 0.386 | 0.344 |
| 1995 | 0.002 | 0.562 | 0.729 | 0.722 | 0.721 | 0.645 |
| 1996 | 0.003 | 0.526 | 0.681 | 0.673 | 0.673 | 0.603 |
| 1997 | 0.005 | 0.497 | 0.645 | 0.640 | 0.642 | 0.571 |
| 1998 | 0.002 | 0.649 | 0.824 | 0.815 | 0.815 | 0.737 |
| 1999 | 0.018 | 1.053 | 1.102 | 1.064 | 1.065 | 1.078 |
| 2000 | 0.016 | 0.842 | 0.878 | 0.852 | 0.851 | 0.860 |
| 2001 | 0.051 | 1.277 | 1.350 | 1.316 | 1.320 | 1.314 |
| 2002 | 0.004 | 0.978 | 1.033 | 0.977 | 0.972 | 1.006 |
| 2003 | 0.015 | 0.813 | 0.862 | 0.819 | 0.822 | 0.837 |
| 2004 | 0.008 | 0.856 | 0.896 | 0.848 | 0.849 | 0.876 |
| 2005 | 0.001 | 0.932 | 1.297 | 1.346 | 1.344 | 1.115 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 1.139 | 1.585 | 1.638 | 1.633 | 1.362 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.430 | 0.600 | 0.621 | 0.617 | 0.515 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.802 | 1.117 | 1.145 | 1.143 | 0.960 |
| 2009 | 0.001 | 0.989 | 1.384 | 1.428 | 1.421 | 1.187 |
| 2010 | 0.002 | 0.422 | 1.019 | 1.801 | 1.787 | 0.720 |
| 2011 | 0.001 | 0.477 | 1.127 | 2.002 | 1.981 | 0.802 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.090 | 0.215 | 0.387 | 0.383 | 0.152 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.543 | 1.291 | 2.288 | 2.279 | 0.917 |
| 2014 | 0.001 | 0.315 | 0.759 | 1.363 | 1.361 | 0.537 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.299 | 0.718 | 1.293 | 1.285 | 0.509 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.051 | 0.093 | 0.092 | 0.036 |
| 2017 | 0.003 | 0.406 | 0.983 | 1.776 | 1.768 | 0.694 |
| 2019 | 0.004 | 0.362 | 0.879 | 1.593 | 1.586 | 0.620 |
| arith. mean | 0.006 | 0.567 | 0.909 | 1.148 | 1.145 | 0.738 |

Table 9.2.7 Sandeel Area-1r. Fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 0.012 | 0.189 | 0.061 | 0.702 | 0.227 | 1.035 | 0.335 | 1.035 | 0.335 |
| 1984 | 0.013 | 0.216 | 0.067 | 0.802 | 0.248 | 1.182 | 0.366 | 1.182 | 0.366 |
| 1985 | 0.014 | 0.231 | 0.072 | 0.856 | 0.266 | 1.262 | 0.392 | 1.262 | 0.392 |
| 1986 | 0.005 | 0.180 | 0.024 | 0.666 | 0.088 | 0.982 | 0.130 | 0.982 | 0.130 |
| 1987 | 0.008 | 0.117 | 0.041 | 0.435 | 0.153 | 0.641 | 0.226 | 0.641 | 0.226 |
| 1988 | 0.005 | 0.196 | 0.024 | 0.727 | 0.089 | 1.072 | 0.131 | 1.072 | 0.131 |
| 1989 | 0.001 | 0.665 | 0.027 | 0.892 | 0.036 | 0.890 | 0.036 | 0.890 | 0.036 |
| 1990 | 0.002 | 0.646 | 0.045 | 0.867 | 0.060 | 0.864 | 0.060 | 0.864 | 0.060 |
| 1991 | 0.005 | 0.370 | 0.121 | 0.497 | 0.163 | 0.495 | 0.162 | 0.495 | 0.162 |
| 1992 | 0.003 | 0.640 | 0.076 | 0.858 | 0.102 | 0.856 | 0.102 | 0.856 | 0.102 |
| 1993 | 0.001 | 0.282 | 0.034 | 0.378 | 0.046 | 0.377 | 0.046 | 0.377 | 0.046 |
| 1994 | 0.001 | 0.230 | 0.026 | 0.309 | 0.034 | 0.308 | 0.034 | 0.308 | 0.034 |
| 1995 | 0.002 | 0.427 | 0.052 | 0.573 | 0.070 | 0.572 | 0.070 | 0.572 | 0.070 |
| 1996 | 0.003 | 0.388 | 0.060 | 0.520 | 0.080 | 0.519 | 0.080 | 0.519 | 0.080 |
| 1997 | 0.005 | 0.322 | 0.118 | 0.433 | 0.159 | 0.431 | 0.158 | 0.431 | 0.158 |
| 1998 | 0.002 | 0.492 | 0.049 | 0.660 | 0.066 | 0.658 | 0.066 | 0.658 | 0.066 |
| 1999 | 0.018 | 0.768 | 0.133 | 0.843 | 0.145 | 0.821 | 0.142 | 0.821 | 0.142 |
| 2000 | 0.016 | 0.603 | 0.124 | 0.662 | 0.136 | 0.645 | 0.133 | 0.645 | 0.133 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 0.051 | 0.784 | 0.386 | 0.860 | 0.423 | 0.838 | 0.412 | 0.838 | 0.412 |
| 2002 | 0.004 | 0.775 | 0.028 | 0.850 | 0.031 | 0.828 | 0.030 | 0.828 | 0.030 |
| 2003 | 0.015 | 0.576 | 0.116 | 0.632 | 0.127 | 0.616 | 0.124 | 0.616 | 0.124 |
| 2004 | 0.008 | 0.643 | 0.059 | 0.706 | 0.065 | 0.688 | 0.063 | 0.688 | 0.063 |
| 2005 | 0.001 | 0.729 | 0.053 | 1.070 | 0.078 | 1.118 | 0.082 | 1.118 | 0.082 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 0.881 | 0.077 | 1.295 | 0.112 | 1.353 | 0.118 | 1.353 | 0.118 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.345 | 0.000 | 0.507 | 0.000 | 0.530 | 0.000 | 0.530 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.618 | 0.037 | 0.908 | 0.054 | 0.949 | 0.056 | 0.949 | 0.056 |
| 2009 | 0.001 | 0.747 | 0.075 | 1.098 | 0.110 | 1.147 | 0.115 | 1.147 | 0.115 |
| 2010 | 0.002 | 0.318 | 0.015 | 0.827 | 0.038 | 1.508 | 0.069 | 1.508 | 0.069 |
| 2011 | 0.001 | 0.358 | 0.010 | 0.933 | 0.027 | 1.701 | 0.048 | 1.701 | 0.048 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.068 | 0.000 | 0.178 | 0.000 | 0.325 | 0.000 | 0.325 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.431 | 0.000 | 1.122 | 0.000 | 2.046 | 0.000 | 2.046 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | 0.001 | 0.247 | 0.009 | 0.644 | 0.023 | 1.175 | 0.042 | 1.175 | 0.042 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.241 | 0.000 | 0.629 | 0.000 | 1.146 | 0.000 | 1.146 | 0.000 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.044 | 0.000 | 0.080 | 0.000 | 0.080 | 0.000 |
| 2017 | 0.001 | 0.322 | 0.006 | 0.838 | 0.014 | 1.529 | 0.026 | 1.529 | 0.026 |
| 2018 | 0.003 | 0.308 | 0.032 | 0.803 | 0.082 | 1.464 | 0.150 | 1.464 | 0.150 |
| 2019 | 0.004 | 0.270 | 0.035 | 0.704 | 0.090 | 1.284 | 0.164 | 1.284 | 0.164 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.006 | 0.423 | 0.057 | 0.712 | 0.093 | 0.917 | 0.113 | 0.917 | 0.113 |

Table 9.2.8 Sandeel Area-1r. Natural mortality (M) at age.

| Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1983 | 0.512 | 0.396 | 0.481 | 0.353 | 0.388 | 0.295 | 0.355 | 0.269 | 0.351 |
| 1984 | 0.502 | 0.401 | 0.466 | 0.360 | 0.386 | 0.274 | 0.336 | 0.256 | 0.348 |
| 1985 | 0.516 | 0.385 | 0.468 | 0.346 | 0.385 | 0.290 | 0.363 | 0.264 | 0.344 |
| 1986 | 0.531 | 0.376 | 0.478 | 0.342 | 0.412 | 0.282 | 0.380 | 0.267 | 0.361 |
| 1987 | 0.538 | 0.387 | 0.477 | 0.349 | 0.418 | 0.287 | 0.381 | 0.271 | 0.366 |
| 1988 | 0.546 | 0.394 | 0.475 | 0.360 | 0.419 | 0.298 | 0.373 | 0.293 | 0.366 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 0.523 | 0.416 | 0.449 | 0.382 | 0.393 | 0.319 | 0.366 | 0.291 | 0.357 |
| 1990 | 0.543 | 0.402 | 0.476 | 0.343 | 0.404 | 0.292 | 0.368 | 0.285 | 0.368 |
| 1991 | 0.550 | 0.394 | 0.452 | 0.330 | 0.386 | 0.246 | 0.349 | 0.246 | 0.355 |
| 1992 | 0.533 | 0.391 | 0.424 | 0.313 | 0.365 | 0.234 | 0.328 | 0.235 | 0.335 |
| 1993 | 0.512 | 0.400 | 0.392 | 0.340 | 0.325 | 0.252 | 0.315 | 0.234 | 0.312 |
| 1994 | 0.512 | 0.378 | 0.435 | 0.324 | 0.355 | 0.253 | 0.327 | 0.229 | 0.320 |
| 1995 | 0.510 | 0.370 | 0.463 | 0.329 | 0.374 | 0.250 | 0.341 | 0.227 | 0.331 |
| 1996 | 0.538 | 0.334 | 0.483 | 0.299 | 0.385 | 0.246 | 0.350 | 0.219 | 0.343 |
| 1997 | 0.552 | 0.364 | 0.497 | 0.316 | 0.380 | 0.267 | 0.346 | 0.229 | 0.340 |
| 1998 | 0.591 | 0.409 | 0.525 | 0.344 | 0.377 | 0.299 | 0.343 | 0.244 | 0.336 |
| 1999 | 0.594 | 0.444 | 0.542 | 0.369 | 0.383 | 0.306 | 0.341 | 0.254 | 0.333 |
| 2000 | 0.582 | 0.458 | 0.527 | 0.381 | 0.356 | 0.314 | 0.327 | 0.247 | 0.306 |
| 2001 | 0.589 | 0.403 | 0.512 | 0.359 | 0.357 | 0.293 | 0.323 | 0.233 | 0.301 |
| 2002 | 0.645 | 0.445 | 0.549 | 0.416 | 0.445 | 0.347 | 0.353 | 0.277 | 0.332 |
| 2003 | 0.663 | 0.465 | 0.566 | 0.433 | 0.456 | 0.380 | 0.368 | 0.322 | 0.363 |
| 2004 | 0.679 | 0.525 | 0.601 | 0.456 | 0.458 | 0.403 | 0.366 | 0.346 | 0.360 |
| 2005 | 0.662 | 0.518 | 0.527 | 0.407 | 0.380 | 0.378 | 0.359 | 0.306 | 0.342 |
| 2006 | 0.695 | 0.543 | 0.551 | 0.417 | 0.399 | 0.329 | 0.355 | 0.277 | 0.338 |
| 2007 | 0.731 | 0.526 | 0.536 | 0.387 | 0.411 | 0.299 | 0.379 | 0.264 | 0.362 |
| 2008 | 0.694 | 0.523 | 0.582 | 0.396 | 0.437 | 0.289 | 0.371 | 0.266 | 0.364 |
| 2009 | 0.669 | 0.445 | 0.566 | 0.332 | 0.432 | 0.271 | 0.387 | 0.247 | 0.368 |
| 2010 | 0.675 | 0.451 | 0.624 | 0.344 | 0.453 | 0.281 | 0.413 | 0.246 | 0.384 |
| 2011 | 0.723 | 0.488 | 0.665 | 0.336 | 0.442 | 0.294 | 0.426 | 0.255 | 0.388 |
| 2012 | 0.716 | 0.544 | 0.638 | 0.414 | 0.434 | 0.333 | 0.407 | 0.295 | 0.381 |
| 2013 | 0.653 | 0.541 | 0.581 | 0.452 | 0.390 | 0.335 | 0.365 | 0.296 | 0.348 |
| 2014 | 0.635 | 0.473 | 0.524 | 0.439 | 0.348 | 0.297 | 0.327 | 0.278 | 0.319 |
| 2015 | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.331 | 0.271 | 0.323 | 0.251 | 0.304 |
| 2016 | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.331 | 0.271 | 0.323 | 0.251 | 0.304 |
| 2017 | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.331 | 0.271 | 0.323 | 0.251 | 0.304 |


|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2018 | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.331 | 0.271 | 0.323 | 0.251 | 0.304 |
| 2019 | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.331 | 0.271 | 0.323 | 0.251 | 0.304 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.598 | 0.448 | 0.516 | 0.371 | 0.389 | 0.294 | 0.354 | 0.263 | 0.342 |

Table 9.2.9 Sandeel Area-1r. Stock numbers (millions). Age 0 at start of $2 n d$ half-year, age $1+$ at start of the year.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 315012 | 13309 | 53330 | 2987 | 243 |
| 1984 | 76638 | 186509 | 4311 | 10033 | 429 |
| 1985 | 514496 | 45793 | 59051 | 715 | 1209 |
| 1986 | 78625 | 302763 | 14417 | 9256 | 197 |
| 1987 | 46010 | 46005 | 105237 | 3188 | 1605 |
| 1988 | 208826 | 26656 | 16546 | 27126 | 1043 |
| 1989 | 93442 | 120394 | 8969 | 3357 | 4327 |
| 1990 | 128891 | 55321 | 25387 | 1633 | 1568 |
| 1991 | 163784 | 74709 | 11528 | 4758 | 658 |
| 1992 | 35715 | 94019 | 19613 | 2915 | 1546 |
| 1993 | 149079 | 20888 | 20333 | 3812 | 974 |
| 1994 | 215905 | 89212 | 6895 | 6839 | 1785 |
| 1995 | 54367 | 129296 | 30626 | 2482 | 3449 |
| 1996 | 385539 | 32585 | 34775 | 7970 | 1763 |
| 1997 | 60715 | 224447 | 9201 | 9625 | 2966 |
| 1998 | 116741 | 34763 | 61064 | 2538 | 3822 |
| 1999 | 152587 | 64509 | 7959 | 14385 | 1685 |
| 2000 | 245619 | 82763 | 9774 | 1397 | 3233 |
| 2001 | 399337 | 135076 | 14930 | 2106 | 1192 |
| 2002 | 24856 | 210490 | 16792 | 2022 | 526 |
| 2003 | 147740 | 12989 | 34894 | 2942 | 546 |
| 2004 | 64700 | 74966 | 2318 | 6707 | 795 |
| 2005 | 155315 | 32565 | 12043 | 430 | 1652 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | 73255 | 80034 | 5240 | 1739 | 322 |
| 2007 | 190172 | 36539 | 10283 | 567 | 242 |
| 2008 | 67170 | 91564 | 8950 | 2788 | 246 |
| 2009 | 476968 | 33554 | 15743 | 1486 | 575 |
| 2010 | 29244 | 244053 | 5365 | 2192 | 306 |
| 2011 | 37244 | 14874 | 59739 | 1017 | 260 |
| 2012 | 87465 | 18048 | 3250 | 10513 | 110 |
| 2013 | 49402 | 42727 | 5171 | 1165 | 3663 |
| 2014 | 173022 | 25710 | 9042 | 725 | 323 |
| 2015 | 27463 | 91618 | 7342 | 2112 | 168 |
| 2016 | 214650 | 14986 | 25698 | 1904 | 401 |
| 2017 | 17201 | 117129 | 5261 | 11954 | 1183 |
| 2018 | 67277 | 9380 | 30144 | 1090 | 1537 |
| 2019 | 145971 | 36589 | 2384 | 6047 | 296 |
| 2020 |  | 79361 | 9630 | 524 | 824 |

Table 9.2.10 Sandeel Area-1r. Estimated recruitment, total-stock biomass (TBS), spawning-stock biomass (SSB), catch weight (Yield) and average fishing mortality.

|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 314973794 | 640289 | 473071 | 378795 | 0.590 |
| 1984 | 76668386 | 1208990 | 201390 | 498626 | 0.667 |
| 1985 | 514651227 | 806470 | 471182 | 437114 | 0.712 |
| 1986 | 78609255 | 1882390 | 278452 | 382844 | 0.479 |
| 1987 | 45993011 | 1529080 | 983625 | 373021 | 0.373 |
| 1988 | 208823509 | 786450 | 587129 | 413646 | 0.518 |
| 1989 | 93455879 | 759875 | 156686 | 446028 | 0.810 |
| 1990 | 128829451 | 660083 | 252963 | 306240 | 0.809 |
| 1991 | 163774330 | 938693 | 333701 | 332204 | 0.575 |
| 1992 | 35712096 | 1046130 | 282377 | 558599 | 0.838 |
| 1993 | 149080949 | 461159 | 264078 | 132024 | 0.370 |
| 1994 | 215829651 | 672629 | 179512 | 193241 | 0.299 |


|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 54352436 | 1430820 | 398316 | 400588 | 0.561 |
| 1996 | 385480051 | 601826 | 364762 | 265869 | 0.524 |
| 1997 | 60733136 | 1841750 | 232118 | 426089 | 0.516 |
| 1998 | 116686336 | 843316 | 520216 | 377073 | 0.633 |
| 1999 | 152549547 | 574742 | 223910 | 422718 | 0.944 |
| 2000 | 245547262 | 669085 | 142486 | 299167 | 0.762 |
| 2001 | 399210738 | 784460 | 160653 | 531265 | 1.226 |
| 2002 | 24865702 | 1406250 | 153277 | 606466 | 0.842 |
| 2003 | 147745240 | 333863 | 237044 | 148039 | 0.726 |
| 2004 | 64682420 | 466877 | 90944 | 203646 | 0.737 |
| 2005 | 155320301 | 341463 | 113210 | 123422 | 0.965 |
| 2006 | 73221526 | 546287 | 74682 | 240646 | 1.183 |
| 2007 | 190088441 | 311131 | 93060 | 109624 | 0.426 |
| 2008 | 67187649 | 712496 | 130353 | 234447 | 0.808 |
| 2009 | 476987098 | 380721 | 148301 | 290995 | 1.015 |
| 2010 | 29238591 | 1639520 | 120813 | 300508 | 0.598 |
| 2011 | 37243947 | 617085 | 435827 | 318840 | 0.664 |
| 2012 | 87486933 | 266390 | 145801 | 46117 | 0.123 |
| 2013 | 49377233 | 286848 | 84204 | 214359 | 0.777 |
| 2014 | 173034231 | 196107 | 64216 | 78830 | 0.462 |
| 2015 | 27453384 | 588221 | 83952 | 163381 | 0.435 |
| 2016 | 214753196 | 367446 | 239187 | 14613 | 0.030 |
| 2017 | 17192779 | 779268 | 164555 | 241916 | 0.590 |
| 2018 | 67254871 | 284464 | 198988 | 129525 | 0.612 |
| 2019 | 145982893 | 218684 | 67711 | 59584 | 0.550 |
| 2020 |  |  | 84881 |  |  |
| arith. mean | 148390381 | 753550 | 243096 | 289192 | 0.642 |
| geo. mean | 104114311 |  |  |  |  |

arith. mean for the period 1983-2019
geo. mean for the period 1983-2018

Table 9.2.11 Sandeel Area-1r. Input to forecast.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stock numbers(2020) | 104153.964 | 79361.2 | 9629.89 | 523.733 | 824.273 |
| Exploitation pattern 1st half |  | 0.270 | 0.704 | 1.284 | 1.284 |
| Exploitation pattern 2nd half | 0.004 | 0.035 | 0.090 | 0.164 | 0.164 |
| Weight in the stock 1st half | 4.952 | 7.964 | 9.961 | 12.162 |  |
| Weight in the catch 1st half | 0.984 | 5.119 | 8.389 | 10.898 | 12.703 |
| weight in the catch 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.801 | 0.988 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2020) | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.801 | 0.988 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2021) | 0.606 | 0.514 | 0.390 | 0.271 | 0.251 |
| Natural mortality 1st half | 0.516 | 0.331 | 0.323 | 0.304 |  |
| Natural mortality 2nd half |  |  |  | 12.162 |  |

Table 9.2.12 Sandeel Area-1r. Short-term forecast ( 000 tonnes). Basis: $\mathrm{Fsq}=\mathrm{F}(2019)=0.5497$; Yield(2019)=59.584; Recruitment(2019)=145.982893; Recruitment(2020)=geometric mean (GM 1983-2018)=104.153964 billions;SSB(2020)=84.881

| F multiplier | Basis | F(2020) | Catch(2020) | SSB(2021) | \%SSB change* | \%TAC change** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.000 | $\mathrm{F}=0$ | 0.000 | 0.001 | 242.708 | 186 \% | -100 |
| 0.890 | Fsq*0.89 | 0.490 | 113.987 | 169.415 | 100 \% | 24 |
| 1.000 | Fsq*1 | 0.550 | 124.970 | 162.636 | $92 \%$ | 36 |
| 2.000 | Fsq*2 | 1.100 | 206.343 | 114.297 | $35 \%$ | 124 |
| 1.000 | Fsq*1 | 0.550 | 124.970 | 162.636 | $92 \%$ | 36 |
| 1.400 | Fsq*1.4 | 0.770 | 161.272 | 140.640 | $66 \%$ | 75 |
| 1.800 | Fsq*1.8 | 0.989 | 192.317 | 122.372 | $44 \%$ | 109 |
| 2.200 | Fsq*2.2 | 1.209 | 219.157 | 107.024 | 26 \% | 138 |
| 2.400 | Fsq*2.4 | 1.319 | 231.251 | 100.255 | 18 \% | 152 |
| 1.314 | MSY | 0.723 | 153.990 | 144.999 | 71 \% | 68 |

*SSB in 2021 relative to SSB in 2020
** Catch scenario for 2020 relative to TAC in 2019 (91916 t).

Table 9.3.1 Sandeel Area-2r. Catch-at-age numbers (million) by half year.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 12882 | 4162 | 476 | 6190 | 877 | 203 | 104 | 67 | 0 |
| 1984 | 0 | 10284 | 3846 | 912 | 186 | 1154 | 193 | 38 | 10 |
| 1985 | 1827 | 1411 | 392 | 5501 | 768 | 473 | 387 | 109 | 50 |
| 1986 | 1443 | 24479 | 3495 | 3144 | 208 | 436 | 95 | 6 | 7 |
| 1987 | 45 | 831 | 512 | 2621 | 591 | 131 | 17 | 20 | 4 |
| 1988 | 5602 | 1030 | 545 | 3379 | 226 | 3163 | 775 | 478 | 31 |
| 1989 | 2819 | 23364 | 3809 | 1666 | 273 | 938 | 10 | 909 | 34 |
| 1990 | 5046 | 7332 | 854 | 3967 | 196 | 587 | 29 | 177 | 9 |
| 1991 | 10053 | 14203 | 3628 | 2099 | 110 | 451 | 35 | 156 | 1 |
| 1992 | 6830 | 12016 | 886 | 4066 | 85 | 475 | 34 | 298 | 7 |
| 1993 | 14083 | 4814 | 873 | 1294 | 660 | 642 | 226 | 475 | 56 |
| 1994 | 0 | 25596 | 4477 | 3619 | 919 | 341 | 275 | 199 | 118 |
| 1995 | 1798 | 4897 | 1316 | 1598 | 1777 | 209 | 211 | 88 | 159 |
| 1996 | 26463 | 2472 | 7161 | 1573 | 475 | 905 | 278 | 260 | 186 |
| 1997 | 284 | 29071 | 8330 | 1640 | 193 | 628 | 83 | 207 | 47 |
| 1998 | 1070 | 645 | 106 | 4749 | 1424 | 437 | 136 | 348 | 144 |
| 1999 | 4130 | 841 | 1113 | 177 | 102 | 855 | 501 | 186 | 149 |
| 2000 | 519 | 8160 | 1066 | 566 | 164 | 217 | 98 | 518 | 134 |
| 2001 | 5767 | 2625 | 2414 | 1010 | 563 | 129 | 73 | 367 | 228 |
| 2002 | 4 | 15855 | 1379 | 891 | 185 | 393 | 35 | 85 | 28 |
| 2003 | 3711 | 267 | 79 | 1723 | 453 | 136 | 43 | 67 | 17 |
| 2004 | 755 | 10761 | 2034 | 711 | 212 | 537 | 297 | 174 | 55 |
| 2005 | 15 | 2171 | 490 | 513 | 336 | 48 | 32 | 116 | 91 |
| 2006 | 8 | 2441 | 1030 | 276 | 125 | 100 | 64 | 27 | 39 |
| 2007 | 0 | 6431 | 0 | 240 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2008 | 1 | 4621 | 187 | 434 | 64 | 90 | 36 | 15 | 5 |
| 2009 | 103 | 2817 | 1867 | 671 | 145 | 42 | 25 | 4 | 1 |
| 2010 | 2 | 6490 | 1308 | 193 | 35 | 374 | 27 | 60 | 4 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 0 | 404 | 19 | 1474 | 91 | 236 | 17 | 59 | 3 |
| 2012 | 0 | 168 | 6 | 194 | 51 | 293 | 6 | 60 | 10 |
| 2013 | 0 | 4824 | 431 | 1158 | 47 | 296 | 16 | 99 | 5 |
| 2014 | 301 | 2987 | 141 | 2371 | 28 | 340 | 3 | 119 | 5 |
| 2015 | 0 | 2275 | 42 | 772 | 9 | 561 | 2 | 197 | 2 |
| 2016 | 4 | 272 | 1 | 136 | 3 | 108 | 0 | 66 | 0 |
| 2017 | 0 | 23040 | 1325 | 243 | 5 | 51 | 25 | 20 | 2 |
| 2018 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 1949 | 22 | 63 | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| 2019 | 0 | 246 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 181 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| arith. mean | 2853 | 7145 | 1504 | 1724 | 314 | 439 | 113 | 165 | 44 |

Table 9.3.2 Sandeel Area-2r. Individual mean weight (gram) at age in the catch and in the sea.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 22.9 | 15.0 | 27.3 |
| 1984 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 15.6 | 25.8 | 18.8 | 30.1 |
| 1985 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 27.5 |
| 1986 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 15.8 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
| 1987 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 21.1 | 14.6 | 19.4 |
| 1988 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 21.0 | 23.1 | 30.6 |
| 1989 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 18.0 |
| 1990 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 20.8 |
| 1991 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 35.8 | 32.6 | 21.2 | 20.1 |
| 1992 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 15.0 | 9.9 | 20.6 | 13.5 | 29.3 | 17.9 | 29.2 |
| 1993 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 22.3 | 22.0 |
| 1994 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 18.8 | 15.3 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 20.7 |
| 1995 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 21.1 |
| 1996 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 27.9 | 24.5 |
| 1997 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 14.9 |
| 1998 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 18.3 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 19.6 |
| 2000 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 19.5 |
| 2001 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 26.2 |
| 2002 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 9.6 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 17.7 |
| 2003 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 27.2 |
| 2004 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.7 |
| 2005 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 17.5 |
| 2006 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 23.4 |
| 2007 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| 2008 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 18.0 | 17.7 |
| 2009 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 12.2 | 11.0 |
| 2010 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 12.5 |
| 2011 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 14.6 | 18.0 |
| 2012 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 22.3 |
| 2013 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 16.5 |
| 2014 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 18.6 | 16.6 |
| 2015 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 18.4 | 15.3 | 23.9 | 17.3 | 27.1 |
| 2016 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 13.1 |
| 2017 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 15.5 |
| 2018 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 16.1 |
| 2019 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 18.3 | 18.0 |
| arith. mean | 4.0 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 20.2 |

Table 9.3.3 Sandeel Area-2r. Proportion mature.

|  | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1983-2016$ | 0.02 | 0.83 | 1 | 1 |

Table 9.3.4. Sandeel Area-2r. Dregde survey indices.

| Year | Age 0 | Age 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 | 938.752 | 1482.382 |
| 2011 | 2290.448 | 259.021 |
| 2012 | 11342.580 | 94.156 |
| 2013 | 7546.966 | 2103.482 |
| 2014 | 5760.235 | 810.806 |
| 2015 | 53839.804 | 106.920 |
| 2016 | 899.000 | 2976.000 |
| 2017 | 2326.000 | 372.000 |
| 2018 | 26129.000 | 522.000 |

Table 9.3.5 Sandeel Area-2r. SMS settings and statistics.
Date: 01/20/20 Start time:15:43:07 run time:0 seconds
objective function (negative log likelihood): 65.6094
Number of parameters: 73
Maximum gradient: 5.39924e-005
Akaike information criterion (AIC): 277.219
Number of observations used in the likelihood:

| Catch | CPUE | S/R | Stomach | Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 333 | 20 | 37 | 0 | 390 |

objective function weight:

| Catch | CPUE | S/R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 |

unweighted objective function contributions (total):

| Catch | CPUE | S/R | Stom. | Stom N. | Penalty | Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 68.4 | -4.7 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 83 |

unweighted objective function contributions (per observation):
Catch CPUE S/R Stomachs
$\begin{array}{llll}0.21 & -0.24 & 0.53 & 0.00\end{array}$
contribution by fleet:
Dredge survey 2010-2019 total: -4.701 mean: -0.235
F, season effect:

```
----------------
```

```
age: 0
    1983-1988: 0.000 1.000
    1989-1998: 0.000 1.000
    1999-2004: 0.000 1.000
    2005-2009: 0.000 1.000
    2010-2019: 0.000 1.000
age: 1 - 4
    1983-1988: 0.480 0.500
    1989-1998: 0.674 0.500
    1999-2004: 0.421 0.500
    2005-2009: 0.193 0.500
    2010-2019: 0.503 0.500
F, age effect:
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr}
\(----------r\) & & & & & 4 \\
1983-1988: & 0.040 & 0.277 & 0.889 & 1.488 & 1.488 \\
1989-1998: & 0.100 & 0.344 & 0.410 & 0.480 & 0.480 \\
\(1999-2004:\) & 0.041 & 0.600 & 0.725 & 0.735 & 0.735 \\
\(2005-2009:\) & 0.001 & 1.982 & 1.687 & 1.806 & 1.806 \\
\(2010-2019:\) & 0.001 & 0.256 & 0.491 & 0.709 & 0.709
\end{tabular}
```

Exploitation pattern (scaled to mean $\mathrm{F}=1$ )

|  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983-1988 | season 1: | 0 | 0.301 | 0.966 | 1.616 | 1.616 |
|  | season 2: | 0.051 | 0.174 | 0.559 | 0.936 | 0.936 |
| 1989-1998 | season 1: | 0 | 0.724 | 0.863 | 1.012 | 1.012 |
|  | season 2: | 0.109 | 0.188 | 0.224 | 0.263 | 0.263 |
| 1999-2004 | season 1: | 0 | 0.308 | 0.373 | 0.378 | 0.378 |
|  | season 2: | 0.081 | 0.597 | 0.722 | 0.732 | 0.732 |
| 2005-2009 | season 1: | 0 | 0.540 | 0.459 | 0.492 | 0.492 |
|  | season 2: | 0.001 | 0.541 | 0.460 | 0.493 | 0.493 |
| 2010-2019 | season 1: | 0 | 0.562 | 1.077 | 1.556 | 1.556 |
|  | season 2: | 0.001 | 0.124 | 0.237 | 0.342 | 0.342 |

```
sqrt(catch variance) ~ CV:
```

        season
    age $\quad 1$

| 0 |  | 1.662 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 0.374 | 0.739 |
| 2 | 0.374 | 0.739 |
| 3 | 0.805 | 1.090 |

$4 \quad 0.805 \quad 1.090$

Survey catchability:

|  | age $0 \quad$ age 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dredge survey 2010-2019 | $1.992 \quad 20.938$ |  |

Stock size dependent catchability (power model)
--------------------------------------------1 0 age 0 age 1
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Dredge survey 2010-2019 } & 1.19 \quad 1.00\end{array}$
sqrt(Survey variance) ~ CV:

| Dredge survey $2010-2019$ | age 0 | age 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.30 | 0.79 |  |


| Recruit-SSB | alfa | beta | recruit s2 | recruit s |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area-2r | 1110.019 | $5.600 \mathrm{e}+004$ | 1.060 | 1.029 |

Table 9.3.6 Sandeel Area-2r. Annual fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 0.037 | 0.368 | 1.169 | 1.949 | 1.947 | 0.769 |
| 1984 | 0.033 | 0.309 | 0.985 | 1.648 | 1.647 | 0.647 |
| 1985 | 0.022 | 0.289 | 0.912 | 1.510 | 1.508 | 0.601 |
| 1986 | 0.025 | 0.416 | 1.297 | 2.130 | 2.127 | 0.856 |
| 1987 | 0.008 | 0.091 | 0.291 | 0.485 | 0.485 | 0.191 |
| 1988 | 0.026 | 0.308 | 0.976 | 1.620 | 1.618 | 0.642 |
| 1989 | 0.076 | 0.733 | 0.857 | 0.992 | 0.990 | 0.795 |
| 1990 | 0.037 | 0.493 | 0.573 | 0.661 | 0.660 | 0.533 |
| 1991 | 0.071 | 0.556 | 0.652 | 0.758 | 0.756 | 0.604 |
| 1992 | 0.051 | 0.565 | 0.659 | 0.762 | 0.760 | 0.612 |
| 1993 | 0.080 | 0.446 | 0.527 | 0.616 | 0.616 | 0.486 |
| 1994 | 0.051 | 0.473 | 0.553 | 0.641 | 0.639 | 0.513 |
| 1995 | 0.043 | 0.257 | 0.304 | 0.355 | 0.354 | 0.281 |
| 1996 | 0.133 | 0.383 | 0.464 | 0.555 | 0.555 | 0.424 |
| 1997 | 0.083 | 0.560 | 0.659 | 0.767 | 0.766 | 0.609 |
| 1998 | 0.046 | 0.288 | 0.340 | 0.397 | 0.396 | 0.314 |
| 1999 | 0.036 | 0.371 | 0.461 | 0.481 | 0.481 | 0.416 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 0.017 | 0.552 | 0.656 | 0.661 | 0.660 | 0.604 |
| 2001 | 0.036 | 0.481 | 0.588 | 0.606 | 0.606 | 0.534 |
| 2002 | 0.020 | 0.667 | 0.793 | 0.797 | 0.796 | 0.730 |
| 2003 | 0.037 | 0.442 | 0.544 | 0.563 | 0.563 | 0.493 |
| 2004 | 0.030 | 0.900 | 1.072 | 1.081 | 1.079 | 0.986 |
| 2005 | 0.001 | 1.196 | 1.026 | 1.111 | 1.111 | 1.111 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 1.249 | 1.077 | 1.173 | 1.173 | 1.163 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.767 | 0.635 | 0.663 | 0.661 | 0.701 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.823 | 0.692 | 0.735 | 0.734 | 0.757 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.786 | 0.673 | 0.728 | 0.728 | 0.729 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.327 | 0.610 | 0.866 | 0.864 | 0.468 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.210 | 0.389 | 0.550 | 0.549 | 0.299 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.120 | 0.221 | 0.313 | 0.312 | 0.171 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.521 | 0.963 | 1.358 | 1.355 | 0.742 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.393 | 0.724 | 1.019 | 1.015 | 0.559 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.345 | 0.634 | 0.889 | 0.886 | 0.489 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.149 | 0.275 | 0.387 | 0.386 | 0.212 |
| 2017 | 0.001 | 0.677 | 1.248 | 1.759 | 1.755 | 0.962 |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.201 | 0.370 | 0.519 | 0.517 | 0.285 |
| 2019 | 0.000 | 0.049 | 0.091 | 0.128 | 0.127 | 0.070 |
| arith. mean | 0.027 | 0.480 | 0.674 | 0.871 | 0.870 | 0.577 |

Table 9.3.7 Sandeel Area-2r. Fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1983 | 0.037 | 0.216 | 0.125 | 0.695 | 0.402 | 1.162 | 0.673 | 1.162 | 0.673 |
| 1984 | 0.033 | 0.176 | 0.114 | 0.566 | 0.367 | 0.947 | 0.613 | 0.947 | 0.613 |
| 1985 | 0.022 | 0.183 | 0.075 | 0.589 | 0.241 | 0.986 | 0.404 | 0.986 | 0.404 |
| 1986 | 0.025 | 0.277 | 0.086 | 0.890 | 0.275 | 1.489 | 0.460 | 1.489 | 0.460 |
| 1987 | 0.008 | 0.056 | 0.028 | 0.178 | 0.089 | 0.298 | 0.149 | 0.298 | 0.149 |
| 1988 | 0.026 | 0.190 | 0.090 | 0.609 | 0.290 | 1.020 | 0.485 | 1.020 | 0.485 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 0.076 | 0.504 | 0.131 | 0.601 | 0.156 | 0.704 | 0.183 | 0.704 | 0.183 |
| 1990 | 0.037 | 0.351 | 0.064 | 0.418 | 0.076 | 0.491 | 0.089 | 0.491 | 0.089 |
| 1991 | 0.071 | 0.367 | 0.122 | 0.438 | 0.145 | 0.513 | 0.170 | 0.513 | 0.170 |
| 1992 | 0.051 | 0.394 | 0.089 | 0.470 | 0.106 | 0.550 | 0.124 | 0.550 | 0.124 |
| 1993 | 0.080 | 0.270 | 0.139 | 0.322 | 0.165 | 0.377 | 0.194 | 0.377 | 0.194 |
| 1994 | 0.051 | 0.321 | 0.087 | 0.383 | 0.104 | 0.449 | 0.122 | 0.449 | 0.122 |
| 1995 | 0.043 | 0.159 | 0.075 | 0.189 | 0.089 | 0.222 | 0.104 | 0.222 | 0.104 |
| 1996 | 0.133 | 0.169 | 0.229 | 0.201 | 0.274 | 0.236 | 0.321 | 0.236 | 0.321 |
| 1997 | 0.083 | 0.357 | 0.144 | 0.426 | 0.171 | 0.499 | 0.201 | 0.499 | 0.201 |
| 1998 | 0.046 | 0.180 | 0.080 | 0.215 | 0.095 | 0.252 | 0.111 | 0.252 | 0.111 |
| 1999 | 0.036 | 0.138 | 0.268 | 0.167 | 0.324 | 0.169 | 0.328 | 0.169 | 0.328 |
| 2000 | 0.017 | 0.360 | 0.128 | 0.435 | 0.154 | 0.441 | 0.156 | 0.441 | 0.156 |
| 2001 | 0.036 | 0.223 | 0.268 | 0.269 | 0.324 | 0.273 | 0.329 | 0.273 | 0.329 |
| 2002 | 0.020 | 0.442 | 0.144 | 0.535 | 0.174 | 0.542 | 0.176 | 0.542 | 0.176 |
| 2003 | 0.037 | 0.192 | 0.269 | 0.233 | 0.326 | 0.236 | 0.330 | 0.236 | 0.330 |
| 2004 | 0.030 | 0.582 | 0.223 | 0.704 | 0.270 | 0.713 | 0.273 | 0.713 | 0.273 |
| 2005 | 0.001 | 0.595 | 0.596 | 0.506 | 0.508 | 0.542 | 0.543 | 0.542 | 0.543 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 0.569 | 0.712 | 0.485 | 0.606 | 0.519 | 0.649 | 0.519 | 0.649 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.612 | 0.000 | 0.521 | 0.000 | 0.558 | 0.000 | 0.558 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.539 | 0.191 | 0.459 | 0.162 | 0.492 | 0.174 | 0.492 | 0.174 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.398 | 0.379 | 0.339 | 0.323 | 0.362 | 0.346 | 0.362 | 0.346 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.227 | 0.050 | 0.435 | 0.096 | 0.629 | 0.138 | 0.629 | 0.138 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.153 | 0.018 | 0.294 | 0.035 | 0.425 | 0.051 | 0.425 | 0.051 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.089 | 0.007 | 0.171 | 0.013 | 0.247 | 0.019 | 0.247 | 0.019 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.381 | 0.052 | 0.729 | 0.099 | 1.053 | 0.143 | 1.053 | 0.143 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.298 | 0.019 | 0.571 | 0.037 | 0.825 | 0.053 | 0.825 | 0.053 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.268 | 0.005 | 0.514 | 0.010 | 0.742 | 0.014 | 0.742 | 0.014 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.114 | 0.004 | 0.218 | 0.008 | 0.315 | 0.011 | 0.315 | 0.011 |
| 2017 | 0.001 | 0.496 | 0.068 | 0.950 | 0.131 | 1.372 | 0.189 | 1.372 | 0.189 |


|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.156 | 0.002 | 0.299 | 0.003 | 0.432 | 0.004 | 0.432 | 0.004 |
| 2019 | 0.000 | 0.038 | 0.000 | 0.073 | 0.000 | 0.106 | 0.000 | 0.106 | 0.000 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.027 | 0.298 | 0.137 | 0.435 | 0.180 | 0.573 | 0.225 | 0.573 | 0.225 |

Table 9.3.8 Sandeel Area-2r. Natural mortality (M) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1984 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1985 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1986 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1987 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1988 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1989 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1990 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1991 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1992 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1993 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1994 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1995 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1996 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1997 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1998 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 1999 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2000 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2001 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2002 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2003 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2004 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2005 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2007 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2008 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2009 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2010 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2011 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2012 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2013 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2014 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2015 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2016 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2017 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2018 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| 2019 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.92 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.41 |

Table 9.3.9 Sandeel Area-2r. Stock numbers (millions). Age 0 at start of 2 nd half-year, age $1+$ at start of the year.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 159523 | 16053 | 14304 | 705 | 32 |
| 1984 | 47353 | 61293 | 3577 | 1885 | 56 |
| 1985 | 282607 | 18254 | 14375 | 555 | 195 |
| 1986 | 61498 | 110185 | 4419 | 2472 | 90 |
| 1987 | 36103 | 23904 | 24038 | 544 | 174 |
| 1988 | 177505 | 14272 | 6894 | 7257 | 220 |
| 1989 | 87111 | 68902 | 3382 | 1107 | 793 |
| 1990 | 156075 | 32177 | 11450 | 626 | 376 |
| 1991 | 110958 | 59939 | 6662 | 2755 | 270 |
| 1992 | 116562 | 41208 | 11525 | 1468 | 730 |
| 1993 | 235244 | 44124 | 7974 | 2558 | 538 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | 107622 | 86510 | 9196 | 1934 | 838 |
| 1995 | 77669 | 40772 | 18021 | 2229 | 752 |
| 1996 | 421155 | 29641 | 10123 | 5384 | 1032 |
| 1997 | 15752 | 146917 | 6239 | 2484 | 1760 |
| 1998 | 26856 | 5775 | 27911 | 1355 | 1014 |
| 1999 | 75388 | 10219 | 1396 | 8080 | 793 |
| 2000 | 44074 | 28968 | 2134 | 337 | 2578 |
| 2001 | 130967 | 17262 | 5576 | 467 | 779 |
| 2002 | 10300 | 50323 | 3313 | 1216 | 330 |
| 2003 | 47353 | 4025 | 8776 | 643 | 361 |
| 2004 | 19000 | 18192 | 795 | 1981 | 274 |
| 2005 | 19124 | 7345 | 2550 | 119 | 402 |
| 2006 | 26769 | 7615 | 700 | 365 | 85 |
| 2007 | 39196 | 10658 | 663 | 93 | 67 |
| 2008 | 24925 | 15620 | 1811 | 155 | 44 |
| 2009 | 79247 | 9931 | 2359 | 384 | 49 |
| 2010 | 9770 | 31566 | 1431 | 480 | 102 |
| 2011 | 12833 | 3892 | 7498 | 332 | 129 |
| 2012 | 52422 | 5114 | 1028 | 2129 | 138 |
| 2013 | 28683 | 20890 | 1456 | 337 | 830 |
| 2014 | 19509 | 11426 | 4250 | 251 | 171 |
| 2015 | 5290 | 7774 | 2608 | 913 | 84 |
| 2016 | 168519 | 2108 | 1854 | 610 | 224 |
| 2017 | 3868 | 67156 | 587 | 584 | 288 |
| 2018 | 15268 | 1541 | 11971 | 79 | 88 |
| 2019 | 95720 | 6084 | 413 | 3492 | 52 |
| 2020 |  | 38146 | 1836 | 151 | 1522 |

Table 9.3.10 Sandeel Area-2r. Estimated recruitment, total-stock biomass (TBS), spawning-stock biomass (SSB), catch weight (Yield) and average fishing mortality.

|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 159571076 | 246986 | 139525 | 155664 | 0.719 |
| 1984 | 47346336 | 411151 | 70404 | 133343 | 0.611 |
| 1985 | 282729170 | 278633 | 134996 | 110546 | 0.544 |
| 1986 | 61527821 | 724264 | 83700 | 225470 | 0.764 |
| 1987 | 36107097 | 418134 | 235861 | 49070 | 0.176 |
| 1988 | 177592117 | 277453 | 187213 | 149466 | 0.590 |
| 1989 | 87137684 | 447017 | 54176 | 223507 | 0.696 |
| 1990 | 156098847 | 354515 | 112308 | 133874 | 0.455 |
| 1991 | 110995476 | 644819 | 180593 | 215508 | 0.536 |
| 1992 | 116569708 | 433509 | 133786 | 184033 | 0.529 |
| 1993 | 235212519 | 514895 | 161943 | 139826 | 0.447 |
| 1994 | 107607403 | 607841 | 135266 | 244939 | 0.448 |
| 1995 | 77671581 | 584929 | 241591 | 113899 | 0.256 |
| 1996 | 421360787 | 453183 | 228662 | 182562 | 0.437 |
| 1997 | 15744474 | 886091 | 117360 | 242094 | 0.549 |
| 1998 | 26856005 | 391280 | 302247 | 99814 | 0.285 |
| 1999 | 75376039 | 239211 | 155127 | 69427 | 0.448 |
| 2000 | 44057229 | 270455 | 73204 | 92908 | 0.539 |
| 2001 | 130907300 | 198555 | 85477 | 90200 | 0.542 |
| 2002 | 10303560 | 329938 | 46074 | 117388 | 0.648 |
| 2003 | 47346336 | 139427 | 99012 | 53710 | 0.510 |
| 2004 | 19000959 | 153147 | 36717 | 110546 | 0.889 |
| 2005 | 19115307 | 92589 | 33759 | 34396 | 1.102 |
| 2006 | 26775558 | 71882 | 14167 | 37860 | 1.186 |
| 2007 | 39192658 | 76365 | 10735 | 43090 | 0.567 |
| 2008 | 24915484 | 112565 | 23766 | 35604 | 0.676 |
| 2009 | 79240651 | 87530 | 25084 | 35687 | 0.719 |
| 2010 | 9771690 | 201884 | 22743 | 51670 | 0.404 |


|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 12839026 | 116911 | 76191 | 24896 | 0.250 |
| 2012 | 52430550 | 89235 | 45982 | 10594 | 0.140 |
| 2013 | 28688302 | 151078 | 28538 | 47814 | 0.630 |
| 2014 | 19501462 | 108747 | 42447 | 48033 | 0.463 |
| 2015 | 5288261 | 100908 | 43391 | 37902 | 0.398 |
| 2016 | 168593323 | 41938 | 31351 | 5230 | 0.172 |
| 2017 | 3867040 | 388900 | 23133 | 141314 | 0.823 |
| 2018 | 15263883 | 124709 | 98125 | 20239 | 0.230 |
| 2019 | 95725952 | 102578 | 58454 | 5216 | 0.056 |
| 2020 |  |  | 47240 |  |  |
| arith. mean | 82373452 | 293872 | 95803 | 100469 | 0.525 |
| geo. mean | 47016069 |  |  |  |  |

arith. mean for the period 1983-2019
geo. mean for the period 1983-2018

Table 9.3.11 Sandeel Area-2r. Input to forecast.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stock numbers(2020) | 20825.766 | 38146.4 | 1835.81 | 151.273 | 1521.51 |
| Exploitation pattern 1st half |  | 0.038 | 0.073 | 0.106 | 0.106 |
| Exploitation pattern 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Weight in the stock 1st half |  | 5.499 | 10.797 | 14.083 | 16.071 |
| Weight in the catch 1st half | 3.663 | 8.499 | 10.797 | 14.083 | 16.071 |
| weight in the catch 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.020 | 0.830 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2020) | 0.000 | 0.020 | 0.830 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2021) | 0.920 | 0.570 | 0.440 | 0.320 | 0.310 |
| Natural mortality 1st half |  | 0.490 | 0.420 | 0.410 |  |
| Natural mortality 2nd half |  |  |  | 15.077 | 17.955 |

Table 9.3.12 Sandeel Area-2r. Short-term forecast (000 tonnes).
Basis: $\mathrm{Fsq}=\mathrm{F}(2019)=0.0557$; Yield(2019)=5.216; Recruitment(2019)=95.725952; Recruitment(2020)=geometric mean (GM 2009-2018) $=\mathbf{2 0 . 8 2 5 7 6 6}$ billions;SSB(2020)=47.24

| F multiplier | Basis | F(2020) | Catch(2020) | SSB(2021) | \%SSB change* | \%TAC change** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.000 | $\mathrm{F}=0$ | 0.000 | 0.001 | 131.351 | 178 \% | -100 |
| 7.890 | Fsq*7.89 | 0.440 | 62.658 | 91.553 | $94 \%$ | 1153 |
| 1.000 | Fsq*1 | 0.056 | 9.447 | 125.298 | 165 \% | 89 |
| 3.040 | Fsq*3.04 | 0.169 | 27.193 | 113.970 | 141 \% | 444 |
| 5.000 | Fsq*5 | 0.279 | 42.578 | 104.204 | 121 \% | 752 |
| 7.000 | Fsq*7 | 0.390 | 56.763 | 95.255 | 102 \% | 1035 |
| 9.000 | Fsq*9 | 0.502 | 69.620 | 87.196 | 85 \% | 1292 |
| 11.000 | Fsq*11 | 0.613 | 81.308 | 79.922 | 69 \% | 1526 |
| 13.000 | Fsq*13 | 0.725 | 91.963 | 73.341 | $55 \%$ | 1739 |
| 9.854 | MSY | 0.549 | 74.745 | 84.000 | 78 \% | 1395 |

*SSB in 2021 relative to SSB in 2020
** Catch scenario for 2020 relative to the monitoring TAC in 2019 (5000 t).
Table 9.4.1 Sandeel Area-3r. Catch-at-age numbers (million) by half year.

| Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, 1st <br> half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, 1st <br> half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1986 | 7965 | 18939 | 7987 | 2063 | 533 | 161 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 5 | 33760 | 65 | 14020 | 4 | 453 | 0 | 200 | 0 |
| 1988 | 8769 | 6584 | 853 | 17321 | 233 | 893 | 144 | 19 | 13 |
| 1989 | 159 | 47004 | 190 | 1844 | 13 | 2806 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1990 | 9793 | 9302 | 1377 | 2791 | 286 | 413 | 43 | 125 | 13 |
| 1991 | 14442 | 24009 | 942 | 1391 | 30 | 526 | 9 | 184 | 3 |
| 1993 | 965 | 7100 | 87 | 2862 | 8 | 342 | 3 | 215 | 1 |
| 1994 | 0 | 15164 | 851 | 558 | 155 | 211 | 71 | 1336 | 12 |
| 1995 | 1020 | 25037 | 484 | 1894 | 78 | 238 | 13 | 156 | 17 |
| 1996 | 6263 | 4319 | 3111 | 3394 | 97 | 465 | 33 | 399 | 248 |
| 1997 | 2975 | 66856 | 10388 | 2912 | 134 | 607 | 13 | 194 | 9 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 30136 | 3954 | 992 | 28137 | 740 | 2553 | 192 | 290 | 32 |
| 1999 | 6444 | 5182 | 1835 | 1554 | 118 | 1979 | 401 | 421 | 169 |
| 2000 | 0 | 18793 | 344 | 3286 | 4 | 541 | 1 | 533 | 9 |
| 2001 | 18263 | 5327 | 3968 | 992 | 9 | 163 | 2 | 160 | 6 |
| 2002 | 0 | 9075 | 21 | 2680 | 3 | 387 | 1 | 135 | 0 |
| 2003 | 2755 | 939 | 61 | 808 | 53 | 130 | 2 | 78 | 1 |
| 2004 | 1091 | 1976 | 737 | 256 | 16 | 74 | 6 | 92 | 1 |
| 2005 | 0 | 1404 | 1 | 146 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 769 | 3 | 47 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 8600 | 0 | 571 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 4077 | 0 | 2012 | 0 | 460 | 0 | 73 | 0 |
| 2009 | 1 | 827 | 12 | 69 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 0 | 3042 | 51 | 740 | 1 | 1006 | 1 | 173 | 0 |
| 2011 | 0 | 1304 | 0 | 5224 | 0 | 825 | 0 | 24 | 0 |
| 2012 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 186 | 0 | 1157 | 0 | 356 | 0 |
| 2013 | 0 | 648 | 0 | 211 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| 2014 | 0 | 5384 | 0 | 2373 | 0 | 643 | 0 | 319 | 0 |
| 2015 | 0 | 6451 | 0 | 2340 | 0 | 956 | 0 | 99 | 0 |
| 2016 | 0 | 156 | 0 | 2006 | 0 | 415 | 0 | 284 | 0 |
| 2017 | 0 | 11734 | 0 | 671 | 0 | 434 | 0 | 409 | 0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 413 | 6 | 6631 | 48 | 40 | 1 | 305 | 1 |
| 2019 | 0 | 7901 | 0 | 747 | 0 | 4282 | 0 | 147 | 0 |
| arith. mean | 3537 | 11171 | 1029 | 3457 | 96 | 715 | 30 | 212 | 16 |

Table 9.4.2 Sandeel Area-3r. Individual mean weight (gram) at age in the catch and in the sea.

|  | Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 9.7 | 21.0 | 12.4 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 20.4 |
| 1987 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 31.6 | 22.5 | 29.6 |
| 1988 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 36.2 | 31.5 |
| 1989 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 18.8 | 17.5 |
| 1990 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 20.2 | 19.8 |
| 1991 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 36.4 | 27.5 | 26.3 | 16.3 |
| 1992 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 26.7 | 14.7 | 28.7 | 23.0 | 30.9 |
| 1993 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 22.4 |
| 1994 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 35.2 | 21.1 | 27.1 |
| 1995 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 16.1 |
| 1996 | 2.5 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 26.1 | 15.7 | 38.5 | 24.0 |
| 1997 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 18.3 | 14.4 |
| 1998 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 15.2 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 20.3 | 20.7 |
| 1999 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 14.5 | 10.1 | 19.4 | 14.1 | 21.1 | 26.3 | 30.7 |
| 2000 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 23.7 | 20.5 | 25.6 |
| 2001 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 15.9 | 23.2 | 25.5 |
| 2002 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 31.6 | 14.6 | 43.2 | 19.2 | 46.7 |
| 2003 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 24.1 | 26.9 | 26.7 |
| 2004 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 12.7 |
| 2005 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 11.2 | 19.9 | 15.3 | 22.6 | 16.6 |
| 2006 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 23.1 | 13.5 | 36.9 | 17.1 | 50.5 | 26.9 | 54.5 |
| 2007 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 20.5 |
| 2008 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 25.8 | 20.5 |
| 2009 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 12.1 | 20.8 |
| 2010 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 17.7 | 8.3 | 20.7 | 11.4 | 24.3 | 12.3 |
| 2011 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 18.9 | 36.2 | 20.5 |
| 2012 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 22.7 | 18.9 | 30.0 | 20.5 |
| 2013 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 18.9 | 16.2 | 20.5 |


| Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2014 | 4.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 20.5 |
| 2015 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 25.7 | 30.1 | 27.7 |
| 2016 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 19.8 | 6.8 | 32.1 | 7.4 |
| 2017 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 14.1 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 24.2 | 20.5 |
| 2018 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 20.6 | 15.2 |
| 2019 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 20.2 |
| arith. <br> mean | 4.7 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 21.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 |

Table 9.4.3 Sandeel Area-3r. Proportion mature.

|  | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1983-2016$ | 0.04 | 0.77 | 1 | 1 |

Table 9.4.4. Sandeel Area-3r. Dregde survey indices.

| Year | Age 0 | Age 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | 68667.988 |  |
| 2006 | 55709.239 | 1225.934 |
| 2007 | 10611.085 | 3717.149 |
| 2008 | 16658.095 | 1521.160 |
| 2009 | 37088.951 | 16328.039 |
| 2010 | 1844.740 | 5076.749 |
| 2011 | 973.111 | 1961.856 |
| 2012 | 47713.266 | 767.514 |
| 2013 | 174467.733 | 790.887 |
| 2014 | 92703.238 | 5349.152 |
| 2015 | 2667.397 | 11100.794 |
| 2016 | 194644.941 | 322.967 |
| 2017 | 6359.000 | 15640.000 |
| 2018 | 82359.000 | 5980.000 |
| 2019 | 112538.400 | 10448.300 |

Table 9.4.5 Sandeel Area-3r. SMS settings and statistics.

objective function weight:

| Catch | CPUE | S/R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 |

unweighted objective function contributions (total):
Catch CPUE S/R Stom. Stom N. Penalty Sum $\begin{array}{lllllll}99.3 & 12.2 & 18.8 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.00 & 130\end{array}$
unweighted objective function contributions (per observation):
Catch CPUE S/R Stomachs
$0.32 \quad 0.17 \quad 0.55 \quad 0.00$
contribution by fleet:

| Acoustic survey | total: | 6.814 | mean: | 0.155 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dredge survey 2004-2019 | total: | 5.357 | mean: | 0.185 |

F, season effect:
age: 0
1986-1998: 0.0001 .000
1999-2019: 0.0001 .000
age: 1 - 4
1986-1998: 0.8930 .500
1999-2019: 1.0590 .500

F, age effect:

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1986-1998: | 0.102 | 0.366 | 0.401 | 0.322 | 0.322 |
| 1999-2019: | 0.057 | 0.179 | 0.291 | 0.285 | 0.285 |


| Exploitation pattern (scaled to mean $\mathrm{F}=1$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1986-1998 season 1: | 0 | 0 | 0.646 | 0.709 | 0.568 | 0.568 |
| season 2: | 0.172 | 0.308 | 0.338 | 0.271 | 0.271 |  |

```
1999-2019 season 1: 0
0.530
0.863
\(0.843 \quad 0.843\)
season 2: 0.147
0.231
0.376
\(0.367 \quad 0.367\)
```

sqrt(catch variance) ~ CV:
season

| age | 1 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 |  | 1.155 |
| 1 | 0.658 | 1.027 |
| 2 | 0.658 | 1.027 |
| 3 | 1.053 | 1.205 |
| 4 | 1.053 | 1.205 |

Survey catchability:


|  | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acoustic survey |  | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Dredge survey 2004-2019 | 0.65 | 0.83 |  |  |  |


| Recruit-SSB | alfa | beta | recruit s2 | recruit s |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area-3r | 1472.216 | $8.000 \mathrm{e}+004$ | 1.111 | 1.054 |

Table 9.4.6 Sandeel Area-3r. Annual fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1986 | 0.076 | 0.449 | 0.486 | 0.388 | 0.390 | 0.467 |
| 1987 | 0.001 | 0.709 | 0.745 | 0.583 | 0.582 | 0.727 |
| 1988 | 0.051 | 0.909 | 0.958 | 0.759 | 0.758 | 0.933 |
| 1989 | 0.003 | 1.027 | 1.079 | 0.864 | 0.861 | 1.053 |
| 1990 | 0.050 | 0.576 | 0.612 | 0.489 | 0.489 | 0.594 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 0.039 | 0.696 | 0.739 | 0.587 | 0.586 | 0.718 |
| 1992 | 0.003 | 0.324 | 0.340 | 0.263 | 0.264 | 0.332 |
| 1993 | 0.042 | 0.600 | 0.639 | 0.505 | 0.504 | 0.620 |
| 1994 | 0.016 | 0.642 | 0.680 | 0.527 | 0.523 | 0.661 |
| 1995 | 0.007 | 0.511 | 0.544 | 0.423 | 0.422 | 0.527 |
| 1996 | 0.043 | 0.500 | 0.537 | 0.420 | 0.420 | 0.518 |
| 1997 | 0.066 | 0.900 | 0.964 | 0.770 | 0.766 | 0.932 |
| 1998 | 0.140 | 1.139 | 1.231 | 0.987 | 0.981 | 1.185 |
| 1999 | 0.151 | 0.843 | 1.359 | 1.308 | 1.302 | 1.101 |
| 2000 | 0.004 | 0.871 | 1.359 | 1.268 | 1.260 | 1.115 |
| 2001 | 0.156 | 0.543 | 0.889 | 0.866 | 0.869 | 0.716 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.573 | 0.886 | 0.860 | 0.856 | 0.730 |
| 2003 | 0.021 | 0.306 | 0.479 | 0.471 | 0.469 | 0.392 |
| 2004 | 0.020 | 0.213 | 0.336 | 0.331 | 0.330 | 0.274 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.103 | 0.161 | 0.155 | 0.154 | 0.132 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.044 | 0.068 | 0.065 | 0.065 | 0.056 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.260 | 0.406 | 0.388 | 0.387 | 0.333 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.280 | 0.438 | 0.426 | 0.425 | 0.359 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.024 | 0.037 | 0.036 | 0.036 | 0.030 |
| 2010 | 0.001 | 0.304 | 0.479 | 0.460 | 0.457 | 0.391 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.197 | 0.310 | 0.299 | 0.296 | 0.253 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.119 | 0.188 | 0.183 | 0.182 | 0.153 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.058 | 0.092 | 0.090 | 0.089 | 0.075 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.231 | 0.364 | 0.356 | 0.353 | 0.298 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.304 | 0.478 | 0.467 | 0.464 | 0.391 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.119 | 0.188 | 0.183 | 0.182 | 0.153 |
| 2017 | 0.000 | 0.263 | 0.414 | 0.405 | 0.402 | 0.339 |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.281 | 0.442 | 0.432 | 0.429 | 0.362 |
| 2019 | 0.000 | 0.385 | 0.604 | 0.591 | 0.587 | 0.494 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| arith. mean | 0.026 | 0.450 | 0.574 | 0.506 | 0.504 | 0.512 |

Table 9.4.7 Sandeel Area-3r. Fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 0.076 | 0.284 | 0.135 | 0.311 | 0.148 | 0.250 | 0.119 | 0.250 | 0.119 |
| 1987 | 0.001 | 0.572 | 0.002 | 0.628 | 0.002 | 0.504 | 0.002 | 0.504 | 0.002 |
| 1988 | 0.051 | 0.682 | 0.091 | 0.748 | 0.100 | 0.600 | 0.080 | 0.600 | 0.080 |
| 1989 | 0.003 | 0.857 | 0.006 | 0.941 | 0.006 | 0.754 | 0.005 | 0.754 | 0.005 |
| 1990 | 0.050 | 0.423 | 0.089 | 0.464 | 0.098 | 0.372 | 0.078 | 0.372 | 0.078 |
| 1991 | 0.039 | 0.537 | 0.070 | 0.589 | 0.077 | 0.472 | 0.062 | 0.472 | 0.062 |
| 1992 | 0.003 | 0.259 | 0.006 | 0.284 | 0.006 | 0.228 | 0.005 | 0.228 | 0.005 |
| 1993 | 0.042 | 0.446 | 0.074 | 0.490 | 0.082 | 0.393 | 0.065 | 0.393 | 0.065 |
| 1994 | 0.016 | 0.498 | 0.028 | 0.547 | 0.031 | 0.439 | 0.025 | 0.439 | 0.025 |
| 1995 | 0.007 | 0.406 | 0.013 | 0.445 | 0.014 | 0.357 | 0.011 | 0.357 | 0.011 |
| 1996 | 0.043 | 0.356 | 0.076 | 0.390 | 0.084 | 0.313 | 0.067 | 0.313 | 0.067 |
| 1997 | 0.066 | 0.666 | 0.117 | 0.731 | 0.129 | 0.586 | 0.103 | 0.586 | 0.103 |
| 1998 | 0.140 | 0.789 | 0.249 | 0.866 | 0.274 | 0.694 | 0.220 | 0.694 | 0.220 |
| 1999 | 0.151 | 0.545 | 0.238 | 0.887 | 0.387 | 0.867 | 0.378 | 0.867 | 0.378 |
| 2000 | 0.004 | 0.687 | 0.006 | 1.119 | 0.010 | 1.093 | 0.010 | 1.093 | 0.010 |
| 2001 | 0.156 | 0.287 | 0.246 | 0.466 | 0.401 | 0.456 | 0.392 | 0.456 | 0.392 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.427 | 0.000 | 0.696 | 0.000 | 0.680 | 0.000 | 0.680 | 0.000 |
| 2003 | 0.021 | 0.212 | 0.033 | 0.345 | 0.053 | 0.337 | 0.052 | 0.337 | 0.052 |
| 2004 | 0.020 | 0.147 | 0.032 | 0.239 | 0.052 | 0.233 | 0.051 | 0.233 | 0.051 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.129 | 0.000 | 0.126 | 0.000 | 0.126 | 0.000 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.034 | 0.000 | 0.055 | 0.001 | 0.054 | 0.001 | 0.054 | 0.001 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.206 | 0.000 | 0.336 | 0.000 | 0.328 | 0.000 | 0.328 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.228 | 0.000 | 0.372 | 0.000 | 0.363 | 0.000 | 0.363 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.000 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 0.031 | 0.000 |
| 2010 | 0.001 | 0.247 | 0.001 | 0.402 | 0.001 | 0.392 | 0.001 | 0.392 | 0.001 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.157 | 0.000 | 0.255 | 0.000 | 0.250 | 0.000 | 0.250 | 0.000 |


| Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.095 | 0.000 | 0.155 | 0.000 | 0.152 | 0.000 | 0.152 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.000 | 0.075 | 0.000 | 0.074 | 0.000 | 0.074 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.186 | 0.000 | 0.302 | 0.000 | 0.295 | 0.000 | 0.295 | 0.000 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.245 | 0.000 | 0.398 | 0.000 | 0.389 | 0.000 | 0.389 | 0.000 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.095 | 0.000 | 0.155 | 0.000 | 0.152 | 0.000 | 0.152 | 0.000 |
| 2017 | 0.000 | 0.212 | 0.000 | 0.345 | 0.000 | 0.337 | 0.000 | 0.337 | 0.000 |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.226 | 0.000 | 0.368 | 0.000 | 0.360 | 0.000 | 0.360 | 0.000 |
| 2019 | 0.000 | 0.311 | 0.000 | 0.505 | 0.000 | 0.494 | 0.000 | 0.494 | 0.000 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.026 | 0.337 | 0.045 | 0.443 | 0.058 | 0.395 | 0.051 | 0.395 | 0.051 |

Table 9.4.8 Sandeel Area-3r. Natural mortality (M) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 1.340 | 0.760 | 0.600 | 0.600 | 0.470 | 0.420 | 0.370 | 0.360 | 0.350 |
| 1987 | 1.430 | 0.750 | 0.570 | 0.600 | 0.440 | 0.420 | 0.350 | 0.360 | 0.340 |
| 1988 | 1.540 | 0.710 | 0.580 | 0.570 | 0.430 | 0.390 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.340 |
| 1989 | 1.330 | 0.680 | 0.490 | 0.550 | 0.360 | 0.390 | 0.330 | 0.360 | 0.320 |
| 1990 | 1.280 | 0.630 | 0.480 | 0.490 | 0.350 | 0.340 | 0.300 | 0.310 | 0.290 |
| 1991 | 1.220 | 0.630 | 0.470 | 0.490 | 0.350 | 0.330 | 0.290 | 0.300 | 0.280 |
| 1992 | 1.190 | 0.650 | 0.520 | 0.490 | 0.390 | 0.330 | 0.290 | 0.300 | 0.290 |
| 1993 | 1.140 | 0.670 | 0.520 | 0.510 | 0.400 | 0.350 | 0.320 | 0.330 | 0.310 |
| 1994 | 1.110 | 0.690 | 0.580 | 0.530 | 0.460 | 0.360 | 0.340 | 0.340 | 0.320 |
| 1995 | 1.010 | 0.710 | 0.550 | 0.560 | 0.450 | 0.410 | 0.350 | 0.380 | 0.340 |
| 1996 | 0.990 | 0.660 | 0.570 | 0.530 | 0.470 | 0.390 | 0.360 | 0.360 | 0.350 |
| 1997 | 0.900 | 0.640 | 0.530 | 0.520 | 0.430 | 0.400 | 0.380 | 0.380 | 0.360 |
| 1998 | 0.970 | 0.630 | 0.510 | 0.490 | 0.410 | 0.380 | 0.360 | 0.350 | 0.330 |
| 1999 | 1.040 | 0.730 | 0.580 | 0.540 | 0.470 | 0.360 | 0.330 | 0.330 | 0.300 |
| 2000 | 1.120 | 0.800 | 0.650 | 0.610 | 0.550 | 0.420 | 0.390 | 0.390 | 0.370 |
| 2001 | 1.190 | 0.820 | 0.780 | 0.660 | 0.670 | 0.490 | 0.510 | 0.450 | 0.490 |
| 2002 | 1.220 | 0.840 | 0.800 | 0.720 | 0.670 | 0.580 | 0.630 | 0.540 | 0.610 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 1.220 | 0.830 | 0.770 | 0.720 | 0.640 | 0.580 | 0.620 | 0.540 | 0.600 |
| 2004 | 1.210 | 0.850 | 0.700 | 0.710 | 0.570 | 0.560 | 0.550 | 0.510 | 0.530 |
| 2005 | 1.150 | 0.840 | 0.650 | 0.690 | 0.530 | 0.500 | 0.470 | 0.470 | 0.450 |
| 2006 | 1.120 | 0.820 | 0.610 | 0.660 | 0.490 | 0.480 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.410 |
| 2007 | 1.050 | 0.770 | 0.580 | 0.610 | 0.470 | 0.450 | 0.400 | 0.420 | 0.390 |
| 2008 | 0.990 | 0.680 | 0.500 | 0.550 | 0.400 | 0.430 | 0.380 | 0.400 | 0.370 |
| 2009 | 0.990 | 0.590 | 0.470 | 0.480 | 0.390 | 0.370 | 0.340 | 0.340 | 0.330 |
| 2010 | 1.110 | 0.590 | 0.500 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.360 | 0.370 | 0.330 | 0.350 |
| 2011 | 1.210 | 0.660 | 0.550 | 0.510 | 0.460 | 0.390 | 0.420 | 0.350 | 0.390 |
| 2012 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2013 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2014 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2015 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2016 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2017 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2018 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| 2019 | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.540 | 0.550 | 0.450 | 0.420 | 0.440 | 0.390 | 0.420 |
| arith. <br> mean | 1.164 | 0.713 | 0.571 | 0.566 | 0.463 | 0.419 | 0.404 | 0.386 | 0.387 |

Table 9.4.9 Sandeel Area-3r. Stock numbers (millions). Age 0 at start of 2 nd half-year, age $1+$ at start of the year.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 511454 | 85279 | 5876 | 262 | 713 |
| 1987 | 116770 | 124178 | 14400 | 1273 | 325 |
| 1988 | 359650 | 27914 | 18678 | 2710 | 453 |
| 1989 | 107078 | 73263 | 3547 | 2942 | 770 |
| 1990 | 202638 | 28228 | 9591 | 554 | 852 |
| 1991 | 123415 | 53608 | 5578 | 2362 | 484 |
| 1992 | 261819 | 35028 | 9721 | 1237 | 904 |
| 1993 | 191801 | 79389 | 8343 | 3015 | 924 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | 181907 | 58843 | 14348 | 1896 | 1284 |
| 1995 | 148761 | 59016 | 9760 | 2992 | 1010 |
| 1996 | 777484 | 53797 | 11016 | 2246 | 1308 |
| 1997 | 63136 | 276825 | 10209 | 2523 | 1165 |
| 1998 | 94126 | 24038 | 39242 | 1671 | 859 |
| 1999 | 120659 | 31034 | 2721 | 5104 | 494 |
| 2000 | 126550 | 36680 | 3829 | 277 | 814 |
| 2001 | 118051 | 41127 | 4300 | 388 | 167 |
| 2002 | 28428 | 30719 | 4874 | 478 | 89 |
| 2003 | 63135 | 8393 | 3886 | 606 | 87 |
| 2004 | 40332 | 18258 | 1327 | 670 | 142 |
| 2005 | 70254 | 11783 | 3241 | 276 | 204 |
| 2006 | 111300 | 22245 | 2453 | 841 | 164 |
| 2007 | 59086 | 36306 | 5144 | 734 | 390 |
| 2008 | 87236 | 20676 | 7658 | 1249 | 351 |
| 2009 | 140677 | 32415 | 5056 | 2042 | 499 |
| 2010 | 13783 | 52267 | 11015 | 2052 | 1221 |
| 2011 | 10571 | 4540 | 13719 | 3084 | 1084 |
| 2012 | 74946 | 3152 | 1157 | 4028 | 1472 |
| 2013 | 195640 | 22800 | 829 | 365 | 2028 |
| 2014 | 218094 | 59518 | 6299 | 283 | 981 |
| 2015 | 6698 | 66339 | 14302 | 1712 | 414 |
| 2016 | 593191 | 2038 | 15029 | 3533 | 616 |
| 2017 | 26436 | 180461 | 536 | 4735 | 1520 |
| 2018 | 202344 | 8042 | 42256 | 140 | 1914 |
| 2019 | 334269 | 61557 | 1856 | 10758 | 635 |
| 2020 |  | 101692 | 13058 | 412 | 2950 |

Table 9.4.10 Sandeel Area-3r. Estimated recruitment, total-stock biomass (TBS), spawning-stock biomass (SSB), catch weight (Yield) and average fishing mortality.

|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1986 | 511572565 | 593822 | 77188 | 282315 | 0.439 |
| 1987 | 116803080 | 999662 | 190804 | 395296 | 0.602 |
| 1988 | 359778816 | 465938 | 271034 | 330358 | 0.811 |
| 1989 | 107070708 | 542831 | 101215 | 350409 | 0.905 |
| 1990 | 202651842 | 330283 | 105451 | 163224 | 0.536 |
| 1991 | 123407198 | 555224 | 161781 | 274839 | 0.637 |
| 1992 | 261776070 | 353078 | 123500 | 86788 | 0.278 |
| 1993 | 191806959 | 670738 | 196614 | 175786 | 0.546 |
| 1994 | 181905886 | 632964 | 239187 | 267281 | 0.552 |
| 1995 | 148783085 | 481372 | 142629 | 173607 | 0.439 |
| 1996 | 777815572 | 728497 | 238232 | 159024 | 0.453 |
| 1997 | 63148522 | 1606030 | 187025 | 470670 | 0.822 |
| 1998 | 94112365 | 554639 | 347319 | 462081 | 1.089 |
| 1999 | 120601225 | 340687 | 114348 | 191253 | 1.028 |
| 2000 | 126531266 | 313028 | 60779 | 186837 | 0.911 |
| 2001 | 118095007 | 349849 | 65907 | 193684 | 0.700 |
| 2002 | 28431266 | 319131 | 65121 | 116298 | 0.561 |
| 2003 | 63148522 | 115899 | 59695 | 34673 | 0.321 |
| 2004 | 40345886 | 157299 | 26291 | 31285 | 0.235 |
| 2005 | 70280153 | 154987 | 54339 | 13991 | 0.104 |
| 2006 | 111328962 | 218642 | 50111 | 7094 | 0.045 |
| 2007 | 59115280 | 370279 | 90762 | 74972 | 0.271 |
| 2008 | 87224865 | 317369 | 130744 | 74933 | 0.300 |
| 2009 | 140680230 | 304604 | 94278 | 6261 | 0.025 |
| 2010 | 13783737 | 659317 | 235861 | 61241 | 0.325 |
| 2011 | 10574965 | 306092 | 232350 | 92452 | 0.206 |
| 2012 | 74925137 | 184366 | 150242 | 40116 | 0.125 |
| 2013 | 195681716 | 255792 | 52892 | 9844 | 0.061 |


|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean F F $1-2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2014 | 217998775 | 610801 | 101316 | 90876 | 0.244 |
| 2015 | 6695860 | 777262 | 204230 | 104631 | 0.322 |
| 2016 | 293174986 | 284316 | 232815 | 42845 | 0.125 |
| 2017 | 202246943 | 504599 | 361855 | 75143 | 0.278 |
| 2018 | 334116402 | 684291 | 197402 | 135590 | 0.297 |
| 2019 |  |  | 221239 |  | 0.408 |
| 2020 | 170050526 | 102975330 |  |  | 153141 |
| arith. mean |  |  |  | 0.441 |  |
| geo. mean |  |  |  |  |  |

arith. mean for the period 1986-2019
geo. mean for the period 1986-2018

Table 9.4.11 Sandeel Area-3r. Input to forecast.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stock numbers(2020) | 102992.005 | 101692 | 13057.7 | 411.9 | 2950.35 |
| Exploitation pattern 1st half |  | 0.311 | 0.505 | 0.494 | 0.494 |
| Exploitation pattern 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Weight in the stock 1st half |  | 6.782 | 11.533 | 16.879 | 25.136 |
| Weight in the catch 1st half | 4.095 | 6.782 | 11.533 | 16.879 | 25.136 |
| weight in the catch 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.036 | 0.766 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2020) | 0.000 | 0.036 | 0.766 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2021) | 1.190 | 0.700 | 0.550 | 0.420 | 0.390 |
| Natural mortality 1st half | 0.540 | 0.450 | 0.440 | 0.420 |  |
| Natural mortality 2nd half |  |  | 16.638 | 18.197 |  |

Table 9.4.12 Sandeel Area-3r. Short-term forecast ( 000 tonnes).
Basis: $\mathrm{Fsq}=\mathrm{F}(2019)=0.408$; Yield(2019)=135.59; Recruitment(2019)=334.116402; Recruitment(2020)=geometric mean (GM 1986-2018)=102.992005 billions;SSB(2020)=221.239

| F multiplier | Basis | F(2020) | Catch(2020) | SSB(2021) | \%SSB change* | \%TAC change** |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.000 | F=0 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 385.956 | $74 \%$ | -100 |
| 0.710 | Fsq*0.71 | 0.290 | 155.072 | 298.955 | $35 \%$ | 14 |
| 1.000 | Fsq*1 | 0.408 | 208.340 | 269.841 | $22 \%$ | 54 |


| F multiplier | Basis | F(2020) | Catch(2020) | SSB(2021) | \%SSB change* | \%TAC change** |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.400 | Fsq*0.4 | 0.163 | 91.844 | 334.055 | $51 \%$ | -32 |
| 0.600 | Fsq*0.6 | 0.245 | 133.299 | 310.979 | $41 \%$ | -2 |
| 0.800 | Fsq*0.8 | 0.326 | 172.066 | 289.619 | $31 \%$ | 27 |
| 0.100 | Fsq*0.1 | 0.041 | 24.151 | 372.212 | $68 \%$ | -82 |
| 0.120 | Fsq*0.12 | 0.049 | 28.882 | 369.527 | $67 \%$ | -79 |
| 0.140 | Fsq*0.14 | 0.057 | 33.582 | 366.863 | $66 \%$ | -75 |
| 3.167 | MSY | 1.292 | 482.681 | 129.001 | $-42 \%$ | 256 |

*SSB in 2021 relative to SSB in 2020
** Catch scenario for 2020 relative to TAC in 2019 (135 689 t , sum of the Norwegian 125000 t and EU TAC 10689 t).

Table 9.4.13. Sandeel Area-3r. Acoustic survey indices (millions of individuals).

| Year | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2009 | $7709.06(\mathrm{CV}=0.29)$ | $4923.33(\mathrm{CV}=0.34)$ | $945.29(\mathrm{CV}=0.3)$ | $64.03(\mathrm{CV}=0.47)$ |
| 2010 | $16852.06(\mathrm{CV}=0.19)$ | $6133.6(\mathrm{CV}=0.18)$ | $1123.19(\mathrm{CV}=0.38)$ | $608.57(\mathrm{CV}=0.4)$ |
| 2011 | $816.16(\mathrm{CV}=0.73)$ | $8622.2(\mathrm{CV}=0.19)$ | $855.81(\mathrm{CV}=0.33)$ | $192.37(\mathrm{CV}=0.49)$ |
| 2012 | $846.68(\mathrm{CV}=0.81)$ | $211.31(\mathrm{CV}=0.67)$ | $3226.29(\mathrm{CV}=0.25)$ | $368.16(\mathrm{CV}=0.24)$ |
| 2013 | $2154.47(\mathrm{CV}=0.2)$ | $258.25(\mathrm{CV}=0.36)$ | $72.62(\mathrm{CV}=0.41)$ | $554.48(\mathrm{CV}=0.43)$ |
| 2014 | $21889.62(\mathrm{CV}=0.23)$ | $1711.1(\mathrm{CV}=0.36)$ | $170.41(\mathrm{CV}=0.64)$ | $80.34(\mathrm{CV}=0.85)$ |
| 2015 | $9466.6(\mathrm{CV}=0.12)$ | $2254.92(\mathrm{CV}=0.27)$ | $686.55(\mathrm{CV}=0.29)$ | $7.03(\mathrm{CV}=1.18)$ |
| 2016 | $79.55(\mathrm{CV}=1)$ | $6317.38(\mathrm{CV}=0.29)$ | $679.13(\mathrm{CV}=0.25)$ | $259.1(\mathrm{CV}=0.37)$ |
| 2017 | $35267.58(\mathrm{CV}=0.16)$ | $131.65(\mathrm{CV}=0.77)$ | $3465.88(\mathrm{CV}=0.27)$ | $631.09(\mathrm{CV}=0.27)$ |
| 2018 | $1544.39(\mathrm{CV}=0.31)$ | $16989.62(\mathrm{CV}=0.1)$ | $79.82(\mathrm{CV}=0.34)$ | $440.33(\mathrm{CV}=0.31)$ |
| 2019 | $9564.52(\mathrm{CV}=0.16)$ | $464.24(\mathrm{CV}=0.25)$ | $15573.73(\mathrm{CV}=0.12)$ | $214.53(\mathrm{CV}=0.33)$ |

Table 9.5.1 Sandeel Area-4. Catch-at-age numbers (million) by half year.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 674 | 1235 | 149 | 6337 | 381 | 1861 | 122 | 534 | 39 |
| 1994 | 0 | 1070 | 256 | 1522 | 62 | 5144 | 257 | 2092 | 159 |
| 1995 | 4 | 2690 | 4 | 1229 | 1 | 529 | 0 | 30 | 0 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 2666 | 754 | 2584 | 2536 | 3461 | 476 | 227 | 130 | 1110 |
| 1997 | 0 | 2879 | 1369 | 291 | 35 | 1683 | 43 | 413 | 10 |
| 1998 | 0 | 2159 | 61 | 3766 | 97 | 235 | 6 | 130 | 3 |
| 1999 | 0 | 1472 | 86 | 1137 | 46 | 1543 | 47 | 252 | 11 |
| 2000 | 0 | 6537 | 0 | 376 | 0 | 323 | 0 | 297 | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 2048 | 64 | 4961 | 20 | 601 | 1 | 377 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 337 | 0 | 807 | 0 | 511 | 0 | 101 | 0 |
| 2003 | 145 | 4322 | 148 | 1002 | 10 | 2721 | 5 | 1253 | 1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 920 | 4 | 220 | 1 | 45 | 0 | 82 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 196 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2013 | 0 | 182 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 71 | 0 | 133 | 0 |
| 2014 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 47 | 0 |
| 2015 | 0 | 866 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2016 | 0 | 181 | 0 | 406 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 36 | 0 |
| 2017 | 0 | 719 | 0 | 468 | 0 | 578 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 874 | 0 | 1259 | 0 | 355 | 0 | 1133 | 0 |
| 2019 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 162 | 0 | 149 | 0 | 57 | 0 |
| arith. mean | 129 | 1113 | 175 | 994 | 152 | 633 | 26 | 265 | 49 |

Table 9.5.2 Sandeel Area-4. Individual mean weight (gram) at age in the catch and in the sea.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 20.1 | 18.9 |
| 1994 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 24.4 |
| 1995 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 28.5 |
| 1996 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 22.3 |
| 1997 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 18.1 | 19.6 |
| 1998 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 14.6 | 16.9 |
| 1999 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 20.4 |
| 2000 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 18.8 | 17.3 | 25.5 |
| 2001 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 14.2 | 11.8 |
| 2002 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 25.5 |
| 2003 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 10.1 |
| 2004 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 13.8 | 9.2 |
| 2005 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 16.2 | 8.6 | 18.8 | 11.0 | 25.5 |
| 2006 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 16.2 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 25.5 |
| 2007 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 16.2 | 12.6 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 25.5 |
| 2008 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 16.2 | 12.4 | 18.8 | 15.7 | 25.5 |
| 2009 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 25.5 |
| 2010 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 17.0 | 25.5 |
| 2011 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 18.8 | 16.1 | 25.5 |
| 2012 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 12.2 | 25.5 |
| 2013 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 17.1 | 25.5 |
| 2014 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 25.5 |
| 2015 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 19.2 |
| 2016 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 24.7 | 19.2 |
| 2017 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 19.2 |
| 2018 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 18.3 | 13.9 |
| 2019 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 19.6 | 13.9 |
| arith. <br> mean | 3.8 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 21.2 |

Table 9.5.3 Sandeel Area-4. Proportion mature.

|  | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1983-2016$ | 0 | 0.79 | 0.98 | 1 |

Table 9.5.4. Sandeel Area-4. Dregde survey indices.

| Year | Age 0 | Age 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 | 615 | 494 |
| 2000 | 586 | 3170 |
| 2001 | 48 | 2656 |
| 2002 | 243 | 404 |
| 2003 | 580 |  |
| 2004 |  |  |
| 2005 |  |  |
| 2006 |  |  |
| 2007 |  |  |
| 2008 | 52 | 24 |
| 2009 | 832 | 87 |
| 2010 | 147 | 1032 |
| 2011 | 89 | 165 |
| 2012 | 95 | 135 |
| 2013 | 62 | 85 |
| 2014 | 445 | 43 |
| 2015 | 136 | 1044 |
| 2016 | 300 | 81 |
| 2017 | 346 | 223 |
| 2018 | 16 | 461 |
| 2019 | 371 | 92 |

Table 9.5.5 Sandeel Area-4. SMS settings and statistics.
Date: 01/20/20 Start time:15:07:04 run time:0 seconds
objective function (negative log likelihood): 3.22347
Number of parameters: 46
Maximum gradient: 8.9242e-005
Akaike information criterion (AIC): 98.4469

```
Number of observations used in the likelihood:
\begin{tabular}{ccccc} 
Catch & CPUE & S/R & Stomach & Sum \\
243 & 33 & 27 & 0 & 303
\end{tabular}
objective function weight:
                            Catch CPUE S/R
                            1.00 1.00 0.05
unweighted objective function contributions (total):
                            Catch CPUE S/R Stom. Stom N. Penalty Sum
                        27.6 -25.3 19.3 0.0 0.0 0.00 
unweighted objective function contributions (per observation):
    Catch CPUE S/R Stomachs
    0.11 -0.77 0.71 0.00
contribution by fleet:
Old Dredge survey 1999-2003 total: -9.450 mean: -1.050
New Dredge survey 2008-2019 total: -15.848 mean: -0.660
F, season effect:
-----------------
age: 0
    1993-2019: 0.000 1.000
age: 1 - 4
    1993-2019: 0.583 0.500
F, age effect:
--------------
Exploitation pattern (scaled to mean F=1)
\begin{tabular}{llrrrrr} 
& & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
1993-2019 & & \\
season 1: & 0 & 0.649 & 1.116 & 1.567 & 1.567 \\
season 2: & 0.004 & 0.086 & 0.149 & 0.209 & 0.209
\end{tabular}
sqrt(catch variance) ~ CV:
season
age 1 2
\begin{tabular}{lll}
0 & & 2.004 \\
1 & 0.709 & 0.375 \\
2 & 0.709 & 0.375
\end{tabular}
```

| 3 | 0.723 | 1.267 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | 0.723 | 1.267 |

Survey catchability:

|  | age 0 | age 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Old Dredge survey 1999-2003 | 0.773 | 17.637 |  |
| New Dredge survey 2008-2019 | 0.570 | 3.164 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| sqrt(Survey variance) ~ CV: |  |  |  |


|  | age 0 | age 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Old Dredge survey 1999-2003 | 0.30 | 0.30 |  |
| New Dredge survey 2008-2019 | 0.30 | 0.40 |  |


| Recruit-SSB | alfa | beta | recruit s2 | recruit s |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area-4 | 1419.336 | $4.800 \mathrm{e}+004$ | 1.532 | 1.238 |

Table 9.5.6 Sandeel Area-4. Annual fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 0.002 | 0.337 | 0.563 | 0.770 | 0.768 | 0.450 |
| 1994 | 0.002 | 0.390 | 0.651 | 0.888 | 0.886 | 0.520 |
| 1995 | 0.000 | 0.115 | 0.191 | 0.259 | 0.258 | 0.153 |
| 1996 | 0.009 | 0.245 | 0.435 | 0.631 | 0.636 | 0.340 |
| 1997 | 0.001 | 0.144 | 0.244 | 0.336 | 0.336 | 0.194 |
| 1998 | 0.000 | 0.156 | 0.259 | 0.353 | 0.351 | 0.207 |
| 1999 | 0.000 | 0.224 | 0.371 | 0.503 | 0.501 | 0.298 |
| 2000 | 0.000 | 0.111 | 0.185 | 0.251 | 0.249 | 0.148 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.175 | 0.290 | 0.394 | 0.392 | 0.232 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.037 | 0.062 | 0.084 | 0.083 | 0.049 |
| 2003 | 0.001 | 0.279 | 0.464 | 0.631 | 0.629 | 0.371 |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 0.054 | 0.089 | 0.121 | 0.120 | 0.071 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.023 | 0.039 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.031 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Avg. 1-2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.024 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.013 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.018 |
| 2015 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.034 | 0.047 | 0.046 | 0.028 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.045 | 0.076 | 0.102 | 0.102 | 0.061 |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.130 | 0.215 | 0.292 | 0.290 | 0.173 |
| 2019 | 0.001 | 0.096 | 0.161 | 0.221 | 0.024 | 0.014 |
| arith. mean | 0.049 | 0.082 | 0.111 | 0.128 |  |  |

Table 9.5.7 Sandeel Area-4. Fishing mortality (F) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 0.002 | 0.249 | 0.033 | 0.429 | 0.057 | 0.602 | 0.080 | 0.602 | 0.080 |
| 1994 | 0.002 | 0.293 | 0.032 | 0.504 | 0.055 | 0.707 | 0.077 | 0.707 | 0.077 |
| 1995 | 0.000 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.156 | 0.000 | 0.219 | 0.001 | 0.219 | 0.001 |
| 1996 | 0.009 | 0.108 | 0.168 | 0.185 | 0.289 | 0.260 | 0.406 | 0.260 | 0.406 |
| 1997 | 0.001 | 0.102 | 0.023 | 0.175 | 0.040 | 0.246 | 0.057 | 0.246 | 0.057 |
| 1998 | 0.000 | 0.119 | 0.006 | 0.205 | 0.011 | 0.288 | 0.015 | 0.288 | 0.015 |
| 1999 | 0.000 | 0.177 | 0.000 | 0.305 | 0.000 | 0.428 | 0.000 | 0.428 | 0.000 |
| 2000 | 0.000 | 0.088 | 0.000 | 0.151 | 0.000 | 0.212 | 0.000 | 0.212 | 0.000 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.136 | 0.002 | 0.235 | 0.004 | 0.330 | 0.006 | 0.330 | 0.006 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.029 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.000 |
| 2003 | 0.001 | 0.214 | 0.013 | 0.368 | 0.022 | 0.517 | 0.031 | 0.517 | 0.031 |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 0.042 | 0.000 | 0.072 | 0.001 | 0.101 | 0.001 | 0.101 | 0.001 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.018 | 0.000 | 0.032 | 0.000 | 0.044 | 0.000 | 0.044 | 0.000 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| Age 0, <br> 2nd half | Age 1, <br> 1st half | Age 1, <br> 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, <br> 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.000 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.034 | 0.000 | 0.034 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.000 | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.000 | 0.018 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 |
| 2016 | 0.000 | 0.016 | 0.000 | 0.028 | 0.000 | 0.039 | 0.000 | 0.039 | 0.000 |
| 2017 | 0.000 | 0.036 | 0.000 | 0.061 | 0.000 | 0.086 | 0.000 | 0.086 | 0.000 |
| 2018 | 0.000 | 0.102 | 0.000 | 0.176 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.000 |
| 2019 | 0.000 | 0.039 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.094 | 0.000 | 0.094 | 0.000 |
| arith. <br> mean | 0.001 | 0.070 | 0.010 | 0.121 | 0.018 | 0.170 | 0.025 | 0.170 | 0.025 |

Table 9.5.8 Sandeel Area-4. Natural mortality (M) at age.

|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, <br> 2nd half | Age 3, 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, <br> 1st half | Age 4+, <br> 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1994 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1995 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1996 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1997 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1998 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 1999 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2000 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2001 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2002 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2003 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2004 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2005 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2006 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2007 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |


|  | Age 0, 2nd half | Age 1, 1st half | Age 1, 2nd half | Age 2, <br> 1st half | Age 2, 2nd half | Age 3, <br> 1st half | Age 3, 2nd half | Age 4+, 1st half | Age 4+, 2nd half |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2009 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2010 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2011 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2012 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2013 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2014 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2015 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2016 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2017 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2018 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| 2019 | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |
| arith. <br> mean | 1.14 | 0.767 | 0.592 | 0.602 | 0.488 | 0.431 | 0.392 | 0.398 | 0.378 |

Table 9.5.9 Sandeel Area-4. Stock numbers (millions). Age 0 at start of 2 nd half-year, age $\mathbf{1 +}$ at start of the year.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 116157 | 21644 | 23310 | 7442 | 1549 |
| 1994 | 250967 | 37085 | 4193 | 4821 | 2012 |
| 1995 | 68533 | 80132 | 6888 | 807 | 1389 |
| 1996 | 370244 | 21918 | 18803 | 1981 | 798 |
| 1997 | 94522 | 117381 | 4274 | 3932 | 635 |
| 1998 | 42629 | 30193 | 26611 | 1159 | 1492 |
| 1999 | 227134 | 13629 | 6843 | 7209 | 883 |
| 2000 | 194316 | 72642 | 2934 | 1697 | 2329 |
| 2001 | 23129 | 62146 | 17098 | 848 | 1470 |
| 2002 | 84912 | 7396 | 13897 | 4527 | 750 |
| 2003 | 146616 | 27156 | 1846 | 4444 | 2174 |
| 2004 | 12149 | 46860 | 5563 | 420 | 1708 |
| 2005 | 8840 | 3885 | 11542 | 1739 | 876 |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | 5523 | 2827 | 980 | 3760 | 1116 |
| 2007 | 8305 | 1766 | 726 | 329 | 2163 |
| 2008 | 24104 | 2656 | 454 | 244 | 1140 |
| 2009 | 368411 | 7709 | 681 | 152 | 629 |
| 2010 | 64554 | 117825 | 1981 | 229 | 356 |
| 2011 | 43688 | 20646 | 30248 | 665 | 264 |
| 2012 | 40514 | 13972 | 5297 | 10145 | 412 |
| 2013 | 27753 | 12957 | 3540 | 1739 | 4491 |
| 2014 | 277178 | 8876 | 3303 | 1174 | 2777 |
| 2015 | 53937 | 88647 | 2257 | 1091 | 1750 |
| 2016 | 112981 | 17250 | 22587 | 748 | 1259 |
| 2017 | 131608 | 36134 | 4361 | 7385 | 873 |
| 2018 | 14597 | 42091 | 8958 | 1379 | 3344 |
| 2019 | 175399 | 4668 | 9764 | 2526 | 1675 |
| 2020 |  | 56096 | 1154 | 3071 | 1712 |

Table 9.5.10 Sandeel Area-4. Estimated recruitment, total-stock biomass (TBS), spawning-stock biomass (SSB), catch weight (Yield) and average fishing mortality.

|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 116104360 | 577242 | 357897 | 132599 | 0.384 |
| 1994 | 251009162 | 561609 | 147414 | 158690 | 0.441 |
| 1995 | 68544930 | 819658 | 122027 | 52591 | 0.123 |
| 1996 | 370365162 | 413415 | 245733 | 158490 | 0.375 |
| 1997 | 94489568 | 872976 | 79618 | 58446 | 0.170 |
| 1998 | 42627068 | 496312 | 255250 | 58746 | 0.171 |
| 1999 | 227122482 | 290757 | 190232 | 53334 | 0.241 |
| 2000 | 194316727 | 367455 | 80822 | 37714 | 0.119 |
| 2001 | 23138304 | 342115 | 109316 | 47902 | 0.189 |
| 2002 | 84901303 | 166795 | 120813 | 12736 | 0.040 |
| 2003 | 146567994 | 196899 | 68734 | 63731 | 0.308 |
| 2004 | 12151947 | 256567 | 59814 | 6882 | 0.057 |


|  | Recruits (thousands) | TSB (tonnes) | SSB (tonnes) | Yield (tonnes) | Mean $\mathrm{F}_{1-2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | 8841791 | 111459 | 79858 | 1557 | 0.025 |
| 2006 | 5520616 | 99216 | 80660 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2007 | 8301942 | 53740 | 43783 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 24106691 | 37542 | 24029 | 0 | 0.002 |
| 2009 | 368517958 | 66605 | 20137 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2010 | 64553184 | 631281 | 23718 | 0 | 0.001 |
| 2011 | 43706177 | 381954 | 225032 | 0 | 0.002 |
| 2012 | 40507593 | 202118 | 134996 | 2585 | 0.019 |
| 2013 | 27757038 | 203949 | 128027 | 5225 | 0.011 |
| 2014 | 277130757 | 179737 | 107689 | 4314 | 0.014 |
| 2015 | 53919352 | 448870 | 57584 | 4392 | 0.011 |
| 2016 | 113011484 | 354774 | 221461 | 6188 | 0.022 |
| 2017 | 131563476 | 430908 | 148301 | 18474 | 0.049 |
| 2018 | 14592234 | 404892 | 145510 | 42296 | 0.139 |
| 2019 | 175473747 | 192614 | 143774 | 6598 | 0.053 |
| 2020 |  |  | 84120 |  |  |
| arith. mean | 110692564 | 339313 | 125219 | 34574 | 0.110 |
| geo. mean | 60008693 |  |  |  |  |

arith. mean for the period 1993-2019
geo. mean for the period 1993-2018

Table 9.5.11 Sandeel Area-4. Input to forecast.

|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stock numbers(2020) | 72089.623 | 56095.8 | 1153.77 | 3070.97 | 1712.31 |
| Exploitation pattern 1st half |  | 0.039 | 0.067 | 0.094 | 0.094 |
| Exploitation pattern 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Weight in the stock 1st half | 5.695 | 9.821 | 13.905 | 19.478 |  |
| Weight in the catch 1st half | 4.109 | 5.695 | 9.821 | 13.905 | 19.478 |
| weight in the catch 2nd half | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.790 | 0.980 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2020) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.790 | 0.980 | 1.000 |
| Proportion mature(2021) |  |  | 10.335 | 17.417 |  |


|  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Natural mortality 1st half |  | 0.767 | 0.602 | 0.431 | 0.398 |
| Natural mortality 2nd half | 1.140 | 0.592 | 0.488 | 0.392 | 0.378 |

Table 9.5.12 Sandeel Area-4. Short-term forecast ( 000 tonnes).
Basis: $\mathrm{Fsq}=\mathrm{F}(2019)=0.0528$; Yield(2019)=6.598; Recruitment(2019)=175.473747; Recruitment(2020)=geometric mean (GM 2009-2018)=72.089623 billions;SSB(2020)=84.12

| F multiplier | Basis | F(2020) | Catch(2020) | SSB(2021) | \%SSB change* | \%TAC change** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.000 | $\mathrm{F}=0$ | 0.000 | 0.001 | 158.773 | 89 \% | -100 |
| 2.840 | Fsq*2.84 | 0.150 | 39.611 | 136.457 | 62 \% | 692 |
| 1.000 | Fsq*1 | 0.053 | 14.645 | 150.454 | 79 \% | 193 |
| 2.000 | Fsq*2 | 0.106 | 28.509 | 142.651 | $70 \%$ | 470 |
| 3.000 | Fsq*3 | 0.158 | 41.645 | 135.328 | 61 \% | 733 |
| 4.000 | Fsq*4 | 0.211 | 54.102 | 128.450 | 53 \% | 982 |
| 5.000 | Fsq*5 | 0.264 | 65.923 | 121.986 | 45 \% | 1218 |
| 6.000 | Fsq* 6 | 0.317 | 77.151 | 115.906 | $38 \%$ | 1443 |
| 7.000 | Fsq*7 | 0.369 | 87.822 | 110.183 | $31 \%$ | 1656 |
| 8.543 | MSY | 0.451 | 103.276 | 102.000 | 21 \% | 1966 |

*SSB in 2021 relative to SSB in 2020
** Catch scenario for 2020 relative to TAC in 2019 (5000 t).

Table 9.6.1. Acoustic survey index (Area-5) is estimated as biomass (tonnes) methods and acoustic target strength described in ICES (2016) (Benchmark report).

| Year | Biomass (tonnes) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2009 | 256.5 |
| 2010 | 6320.9 |
| 2011 | 3300.2 |
| 2012 | 732.2 |
| 2013 | 3949.1 |
| 2015 | 1331.8 |
| 2016 | 733.2 |


| Year | Biomass (tonnes) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2018 | 945.0 |
| 2019 | 3844.6 |



Figure 9.1.1. Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Sandeel management areas.


Figure 9.1.2. Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Catch by ICES rectangles 2004-2019. Area of the circles is proportional to catch by rectangle.


Figure 9.1.3 Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Total catches by year and area.


Figure 9.1.4. Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Danish survey catches by haul for 0group (upper and red) and 1-group (lower and black). Area of the circles is proportional to catch number.


Figure 9.1.5. Sandeel in ICES divisions 4 and 3.a. Norwegian sandeel management areas. There are 6 main areas consisting of subareas $a$ and $b$. Subarea3 consist of three subareas $a, b$, and $c$.


Figure 9.2.1. Sandeel Area-1r. Catch numbers, proportion-at-age.


Figure 9.2.2. Sandeel Area-1r. Mean weight at age in the first half year (age 1-4+) and second half year (age 0-4+).

## Area-1r Sandeel



Figure 9.2.3. Sandeel Area-1r. CPUE and effort.


Figure 9.2.4. Sandeel Area-1r. Internal consistency by age of the dregde survey. Red dot indicates the most recent data point.


Figure 9.2.5. Sandeel Area-1r. Dredge survey index timeline.
Dredge survey 2004-2019


Figure 9.2.6. Sandeel Area-1r. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

## Area-1r S:1



## Area-1r S:2



Figure 9.2.7. Sandeel Area-1r. Catch-at-age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

Area-1r: Hockey stick, 1983:2019


Figure 9.2.8 Sandeel Area-1r. Estimated stock recruitment relation. Red line = median of the expected recruitment, Dark blue lines $=$ one standard deviation, Light blue lines $\mathbf{=} \mathbf{2}$ standard deviations. The area within the light blue lines can be seen as the $95 \%$ confidence interval of recruitment. Years shown in red are not used in the fit.


Figure 9.2.9 Sandeel Area-1r. Retrospective analysis.


Figure 9.2.10. Sandeel Area-1r. Uncertainties of model output estimated from parameter uncertainties derived from the Hessian matrix and the delta method.


Figure 9.2.11. Sandeel Area-1r. Model output (mean F, SSB and Recruitment) with mean values and plus/minus 2 * standard deviation.

## Area-1r Sandeel



Figure 9.2.12 Sandeel Area-1r. Total effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) and estimated average Fishing mortality.


RTM 2007-2019


Figure 9.2.14. Sandeel Area-1r. RTM survey. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- $\log ($ expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.


Figure 9.3.1. Sandeel Area-2r. Catch numbers, proportion-at-age.


Figure 9.3.2. Sandeel Area-2r. Mean weight-at-age in the first half year (age 1-4+) and second half year (age 0-4+).


Figure 9.3.3. Sandeel Area-2r. CPUE and effort.


Figure 9.3.4. Sandeel Area-2r. Internal consistency by age of the dregde survey. Red dot indicates the most recent data point.


Figure 9.3.5 Sandeel Area-2r. Dredge survey index timeline.
Dredge survey 2010-2019


Figure 9.3.6 Sandeel Area-2r. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- $\log$ (expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

## Area-2r S:1



## Area-2r S:2



Figure 9.3.7 Sandeel Area-2r. Catch-at-age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- $\log ($ expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.


Figure 9.3.8. Sandeel Area-2r. Estimated stock recruitment relation. Red line = median of the expected recruitment, Dark blue lines = one standard deviation, Light blue lines $\mathbf{=} \mathbf{2}$ standard deviations. The area within the light blue lines can be seen as the $95 \%$ confidence interval of recruitment. Years shown in red are not used in the fit.


Figure 9.3.9. Sandeel Area-2r. Retrospective analysis.


Figure 9.3.10. Sandeel Area-2r. Uncertainties of model output estimated from parameter uncertainties derived from the Hessian matrix and the delta method.


Figure 9.3.11. Sandeel Area-2r. Model output (mean F, SSB and Recruitment) with mean values and plus/minus 2 * standard deviation.


Figure 9.3.12. Sandeel Area-2r. Total effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) and estimated average Fishing mortality.


Figure 9.3.13 Sandeel Area-2r. Stock summary.


Figure 9.4.1 Sandeel Area-3r. Catch numbers, proportion-at-age.


Figure 9.4.2. Sandeel Area-3r. Mean weight-at-age in the first half year (age 1-4+) and second half year (age 0-4+).

## Area-3r Sandeel



Figure 9.4.3. Sandeel Area-3r. CPUE and effort.


Figure 9.4.4. Sandeel Area-3r. Internal consistency by age of the dregde survey. Red dot indicates the most recent data point.


Figure 9.4.5. Sandeel Area-3r. Dredge survey index timeline.

Dredge survey 2004-2019


Figure 9.4.6. Sandeel Area-3r. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

## Area-3r S:1



## Area-3r S:2



Figure 9.4.7. Sandeel Area-3r. Catch-at-age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

Area-3r: Hockey stick, 1986:2019


Figure 9.4.8. Sandeel Area-3r. Estimated stock recruitment relation. Red line = median of the expected recruitment, Dark blue lines = one standard deviation, Light blue lines $\mathbf{=} \mathbf{2}$ standard deviations. The area within the light blue lines can be seen as the $95 \%$ confidence interval of recruitment. Years shown in red are not used in the fit.


Figure 9.4.9. Sandeel Area-3r. Retrospective analysis.


Figure 9.4.10. Sandeel Area-3r. Uncertainties of model output estimated from parameter uncertainties derived from the Hessian matrix and the delta method.


Figure 9.4.11. Sandeel Area-3r. Model output (mean F, SSB and Recruitment) with mean values and plus/minus 2 * standard deviation.

## Area-3r Sandeel



Figure 9.4.12. Sandeel Area-3r. Total effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) and estimated average Fishing mortality.


Figure 9.4.13. Sandeel Area-3r. Stock summary.


Figure 9.4.14. Sandeel Area-3r. Acoustic survey index timeline.

Acoustic survey


Figure 9.4.15. Sandeel Area-3r. Norwegian acoustic survey. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.


Figure 9.4.16. Sandeel Area-3r. Internal consistency by age of the acoustic survey. Red dot indicates the most recent data point.


Figure 9.5.1. Sandeel Area-4. Catch numbers, proportion-at-age.


Figure 9.5.2. Sandeel Area-4. Mean weight-at-age in the first half year (age 1-4+) and second half year (age 0-4+).

## Area-4 Sandeel



Figure 9.5.3. Sandeel Area-4. CPUE and effort.


Figure 9.5.4. Sandeel Area-4. Internal consistency by age of the dregde survey. Red dot indicates the most recent data point.


Figure 9.5.5. Sandeel Area-4. Dredge survey index timeline.

New Dredge survey 2008-2019


Figure 9.5.6. Sandeel Area-4. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- $\log$ (expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

## Area-4 S:1



Area-4 S:2


Figure 9.5.7. Sandeel Area-4. Catch-at-age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- $\log ($ expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

Area-4: Hockey stick, 1993:2019


Figure 9.5.8. Sandeel Area-4. Estimated stock recruitment relation. Red line = median of the expected recruitment, Dark blue lines = one standard deviation, Light blue lines $\mathbf{=} \mathbf{2}$ standard deviations. The area within the light blue lines can be seen as the $95 \%$ confidence interval of recruitment. Years shown in red are not used in the fit.


Figure 9.5.9. Sandeel Area-4. Retrospective analysis.


Figure 9.5.10. Sandeel Area-4. Uncertainties of model output estimated from parameter uncertainties derived from the Hessian matrix and the delta method.


Figure 9.5.11. Sandeel Area-4. Model output (mean F, SSB and Recruitment) with mean values and plus/minus 2 * standard deviation.


Figure 9.5.12. Sandeel Area-4. Total effort (days fishing for a standard 200 GT vessel) and estimated average Fishing mortality.


Figure 9.5.13. Sandeel Area-4. Stock summary.

## Old Dredge survey 1999-2003



Figure 9.5.1. Sandeel Area-4. Old dredge survey. Survey CPUE at age residuals (log(observed CPUE)- log(expected CPUE). "Red" dots show a positive residual.

